

TEACH Public Schools

TEACH, Inc. Regular Board Meeting

Date and Time

Tuesday May 27, 2025 at 5:00 PM PDT

Location

Board Meeting Access Locations CA: Alternate Public Access Locations:

TEACH Elementary 8505 S Western Ave Los Angeles, CA 90047

TEACH Tech Charter High School 10616 S Western Ave Los Angeles, CA 90047

3680 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles CA 90010

3740 S Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90016

1340 W 106th St. Los Angeles, CA 90044

and via zoom at:

Topic: TEACH, Inc. Regular Board Meeting

Time: May 27, 2025 05:00 PM Pacific Time (US and Canada)

Join Zoom Meeting

https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/j/83491491728

Meeting ID: 834 9149 1728

One tap mobile

+16699006833,,83491491728# US (San Jose)

+17193594580,,83491491728# US

- Dial by your location
- +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose)
- +1 719 359 4580 US
- +1 253 205 0468 US
- +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma)
- +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston)
- +1 669 444 9171 US
- +1 360 209 5623 US
- +1 386 347 5053 US
- +1 507 473 4847 US
- +1 564 217 2000 US
- +1 646 931 3860 US
- +1 689 278 1000 US
- +1 929 205 6099 US (New York)
- +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC)
- +1 305 224 1968 US
- +1 309 205 3325 US
- +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago)

Meeting ID: 834 9149 1728

Find your local number: https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/u/keRzAhrDi

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be change without prior notice.

REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting TEACH Public Schools during normal business hours at as far in advance as possible, but no later than 24 hours before the meeting.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please contact TEACH Public Schools, 1846 W. Imperial Highway. Los Angeles, CA 90047; phone: 323-872-0808; fax 323-389-4898. www.teachpublicschools.org

Agenda

| | | | Purpose | Presenter | Time |
|------|------|---|------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| I. | Ор | ening Items | | | 5:00 PM |
| | Α. | Record Attendance | | Beth Bulgeron | 2 m |
| | В. | Call the Meeting to Order | | Cecilia Sandoval | |
| | C. | Public Comment | | Cecilia Sandoval | 5 m |
| II. | Co | nsent Items | | | 5:07 PM |
| | me | nsent Items- Items included as Consent Items will be mber of the Board requests than an item be remove se the Board Chair will determine when it will be call | ed and voted on | separately, in which | |
| | Α. | Approve the Current Agenda and Approve the Minutes from the April 29, 2025 Regular Board meeting and the Special Board Meeting from May 6, 2025 | Vote | Cecilia Sandoval | 3 m |
| III. | lter | ns for Potential Action | | | 5:10 PM |
| | Α. | Interim Executive Director Report | Discuss | Matthew Brown | 5 m |
| | | Presentation from the Interim Executive Director p strategic priorities, and key context for board decis academic performance, leadership restructuring, f | sion-making. The | e report will address | |

| | | Purpose | Presenter | Time |
|----|--|--|--|------|
| | initiatives including the Strategic Charter Solutions recommendations. | s (SCS) platform | and related policy | |
| В. | Consideration and Possible Approval of Executive Director Appointment and Employment Agreement | Vote | Cecilia Sandoval | 5 m |
| | Approval of the updated Executive Director job dea Matt Brown as Executive Director. This action con roles (Executive Director, COO/CFO) into a single organizational structure under board review. | solidates prior ex | cecutive leadership | |
| C. | Consideration of Updated Organizational Chart and Executive Leadership Structure | Vote | Matthew Brown | 5 m |
| | Board consideration and approval of the updated which eliminates the CFO/COO and Superintende Chief Academic and Strategic Initiatives (CASI) po approval of the revised structure and the CASI job with current strategic and academic priorities. | nt positions and osition. Action inc | creates a new ludes formal | |
| D. | Presentation on the Current Financials | Discuss | Richard McNeel | 5 m |
| E. | Review of 2025–26 Draft Budget (Informational Only) | FYI | Matthew Brown | 2 m |
| | The draft 2025–26 budget will be shared with the I This preliminary version is based on current assum final budget will be brought forward for approval in State of California's May Revise and completion o | nptions and know June following t | vn conditions. A he release of the | |
| F. | Consideration and Possible Approval of Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS) Revenue Sharing and Compensation Policy | Vote | Matthew Brown | 5 m |
| | Board review and potential approval of a new polici allocate net revenue generated through Strategic e establishes a 75/25 split between staff compensat defines eligibility and distribution processes, and in and implementation provisions to ensure alignment transparency. | Charter Solutions ion and organiza ncludes governa | s (SCS). The policy tional retention, nce, compliance, | |
| G. | Consideration and Possible Approval of Updated Fiscal Policy | Vote | Matthew Brown | 5 m |

| | | Purpose | Presenter | Time |
|----|--|---|---|------|
| | Board review of proposed updates to the TEACH to reflect the current organizational structure, final internal control procedures. Action may include fo | ncial authorizatio | on thresholds, and | |
| H. | Bank Account Signatory Authorization – Director of Business Services & Administration | Vote | Matthew Brown | 2 m |
| | The Board will consider authorizing the addition of Administration (Shawnna Lawson) as an authorized accounts. This action is intended to support organ continuity of financial operations, and provide app expanding signatory capacity within the business individual authority to sign checks, initiate wire tra- transactions as needed on behalf of the organizat | ed signer on all ⁻ nizational efficier ropriate internal office. Approval nsfers, and exec | TEACH Inc. bank ncy, ensure controls by will grant the | |
| I. | Consider and Approve the Proposed 2025- 2026 Meeting Dates | Vote | Beth Bulgeron | 5 m |
| | The attached document shows the proposed mee meetings on Tuesdays starting at 5pm. | ting dates for 25 | 5-26, with all | |
| J. | Nominate and Elect a New Board Secretary | Vote | Cecilia Sandoval | 5 m |
| | Spencer's term expired and he has elected not to leaves the position of Board Secretary open. | stay on as a boa | ard member. This | |
| К. | Consider and Approve the Updated Bylaws | Vote | Beth Bulgeron | 5 m |
| | These bylaws are updated to align to our Stateme | ent of Purpose | | |
| L. | Consideration and Possible Approval of a Board Recruitment Committee | Vote | Beth Bulgeron | 5 m |
| | The full board must approve an Ad Hoc Recruitme include two board members (Chair Sandoval and volunteered) and shall exist only until the Board h members or by October 30th. | Board member | Austin Dragon | |
| Μ. | Consider and Approve the Following Vendor Contracts: Night Cleaning Services- Irresistible Cleaning Inc.; Crossing Guard Services- Los Angeles Executive Group | Vote | Beth Bulgeron | 4 m |
| | These vendors were selected by the Director of B several bids for each service. | usiness Operatio | ons after reviewing | |

| | | Purpose | Presenter | Time |
|-----|--|----------------|------------------|---------|
| N. | Consider and Approval of Form J-13A Submission for Instructional Time Recovery Due to January 2025 Wildfire Closures at All TEACH Schools | Vote | Enrique Robles | 3 m |
| Clo | sing Items | | | 6:11 PM |
| Α. | Board or Public Comment | FYI | Cecilia Sandoval | 5 m |
| В. | Upcoming Meeting Date: June 10, 2025 at 5 pm | FYI | Cecilia Sandoval | 1 m |
| | | | | |
| | The next Regular meeting will be held on June 10 | , 2025 at 5 pm | | |
| C. | Adjourn Meeting | Discuss | Cecilia Sandoval | |

IV.

Coversheet

Approve the Current Agenda and Approve the Minutes from the April 29, 2025 Regular Board meeting and the Special Board Meeting from May 6, 2025

| Section: | II. Consent Items |
|------------------------|--|
| Item: | A. Approve the Current Agenda and Approve the Minutes from the April |
| 29, 2025 Regular Board | meeting and the Special Board Meeting from May 6, 2025 |
| Purpose: | Vote |
| Submitted by: | |
| Related Material: | 2025_05_06_board_meeting_minutes.pdf |
| | 2025_04_29_board_meeting_minutes.pdf |



TEACH Public Schools

Minutes

TEACH, Inc. Special Board Meeting

Date and Time Tuesday May 6, 2025 at 6:30 PM

DRA

Location Location Board Meeting Access Locations CA: Alternate Public Access Locations:

TEACH Elementary 8505 S Western Ave Los Angeles, CA 90047

TEACH Tech Charter High School 10616 S Western Ave Los Angeles, CA 90047

3680 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles CA 90010

3740 S Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90016

1340 W 106th St. Los Angeles, CA 90044

and via zoom at:

Topic: TEACH, INC SPECIAL BOARD MEETING Time: May 6, 2025 05:00 PM Pacific Time (US and Canada) Join Zoom Meeting https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/j/89301002004 Meeting ID: 893 0100 2004 ____ One tap mobile +12532050468,,89301002004# US +12532158782,,89301002004# US (Tacoma) ---Dial by your location • +1 253 205 0468 US • +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma) • +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston) • +1 669 444 9171 US • +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose) • +1 719 359 4580 US • +1 507 473 4847 US • +1 564 217 2000 US • +1 646 931 3860 US • +1 689 278 1000 US • +1 929 205 6099 US (New York) +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC) • +1 305 224 1968 US • +1 309 205 3325 US +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago) • +1 360 209 5623 US • +1 386 347 5053 US Meeting ID: 893 0100 2004 Find your local number: https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/u/kVaaLBH96

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be change without prior notice.

REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting TEACH Public Schools

during normal business hours at as far in advance as possible, but no later than 24 hours before the meeting.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please contact TEACH Public Schools, 1846 W. Imperial Highway. Los Angeles, CA 90047; phone: 323-872-0808; fax 323-389-4898.

www.teachpublicschools.org

Directors Present A. Dragon (remote), C. Sandoval (remote), J. Lobdell (remote), M. Maye (remote)

Directors Absent
None

Ex Officio Members Present R. Carranza

Non Voting Members Present R. Carranza

Guests Present B. Bulgeron (remote), E. Robles (remote), M. Brown (remote)

I. Opening Items

- A. Record Attendance
- B. Call the Meeting to Order
- C. Public Comment

There was no public comment.

II. Consent Items

A. Approve the Current Agenda

J. Lobdell made a motion to Approve the Current Agenda.

A. Dragon seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

| C. Sandoval | Aye |
|-------------|-----|
| A. Dragon | Aye |
| J. Lobdell | Aye |
| M. Maye | Aye |

III. Items for Potential Action

- A. Closed Session Items: 1. Public Employee Performance Evaluation Title: Executive Director (Gov. Code § 54957) 2. Public Employee Dismissal / Possible Termination Title: Executive Director (Gov. Code § 54957) 3. Conference with Labor Negotiators (Board Chair) (Gov. Code § 54957.6) 4. Public Employee Appointment Title: New or Interim Executive Director (Gov. Code § 54957)
 - J. Lobdell made a motion to Move into closed session.
 - A. Dragon seconded the motion.

The board moved into closed session. After returning from closed session, the Board Chair reported the Board Adopted by unanimous vote the following resolution:

Acceptance of Executive Director Resignation and Appointment of Interim Executive Director

TEACH Inc. Board of Directors

May 6, 2025

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of TEACH Inc. ("the Board") has received the resignation of Raul Carranza from the position of Executive Director;

WHEREAS, the Board acknowledges with gratitude Mr. Carranza's service and accepts his resignation, effective May 6, 2025;

WHEREAS, the Board, pursuant to its governing bylaws and applicable law, holds the sole authority to appoint and remove the Executive Director, and is responsible for ensuring continuity of leadership and operational oversight;

WHEREAS, the Board deems it in the best interest of the organization to appoint an Interim Executive Director to ensure stable management during this leadership transition; **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT:**

- 1. The Board of Directors hereby accepts the resignation of Raul Carranza from the position of Executive Director, effective May 6, 2025.
- 2. The Board of Directors hereby appoints Matt Brown, currently serving as Chief Financial Officer/Chief Operating Officer (CFO/COO), as Interim Executive Director, effective May 6, 2025. In this interim capacity, Mr. Brown shall have full executive authority to lead the organization, including but not limited to oversight of operations, finance, compliance, personnel, and academic support functions, subject to the Board's ongoing direction.
- 3. The Interim Executive Director shall serve in this capacity until further action of the Board. The Board reserves the right to review and revise this appointment as necessary to support the organization's strategic and operational needs.

- 4. The Board authorizes the Board Chair, Interim Executive Director, or their designee(s) to take all necessary administrative actions to effectuate this leadership change, including but not limited to:
 - Updating signatory authorizations for financial accounts and legal documents;
 - Notifying charter authorizers, funders, vendors, and partners;
 - Amending public records, systems, and disclosures accordingly.
- 5. The Board encourages full cooperation between the outgoing Executive Director and the Interim Executive Director to ensure an orderly and effective transition of duties, subject to availability and mutual agreement.
- 6. All actions taken by the Interim Executive Director within the scope of this appointment prior to the adoption of this resolution are hereby ratified and affirmed.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

A. Dragon AyeC. Sandoval AyeM. Maye AyeJ. Lobdell Aye

IV. Closing Items

A. Board or Public Comment

Dr. Carranza made comments as a former employee, not member of the public. He stated it has been an honor to work at TEACH for the past 13 years, and he wished the best for the students and families of TEACH and expressed hopefulness for renewal and stressed the importance of the schools over any consulting.

B. Upcoming Meeting Date: May 27, 2025 at 5 pm

C. Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 9:16 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, C. Sandoval

Documents used during the meeting

None



TEACH Public Schools

Minutes

TEACH, Inc. Regular Board Meeting

Date and Time Tuesday April 29, 2025 at 5:00 PM

Location Board Meeting Access Locations CA: Alternate Public Access Locations:

TEACH Elementary 8505 S Western Ave Los Angeles, CA 90047

ORE

TEACH Tech Charter High School 10616 S Western Ave Los Angeles, CA 90047

3680 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles CA 90010

3740 S Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90016

1340 W 106th St. Los Angeles, CA 90044

and via zoom at:

Topic: TEACH Regular Board Meeting Time: Apr 29, 2025 05:00 PM Pacific Time (US and Canada) Join Zoom Meeting https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/j/82576938685 Meeting ID: 825 7693 8685 ---One tap mobile +17193594580,,82576938685# US +12532050468,,82576938685# US ____ Dial by your location • +1 719 359 4580 US • +1 253 205 0468 US • +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma) • +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston) • +1 669 444 9171 US • +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose) • +1 305 224 1968 US • +1 309 205 3325 US • +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago) • +1 360 209 5623 US • +1 386 347 5053 US • +1 507 473 4847 US • +1 564 217 2000 US • +1 646 931 3860 US • +1 689 278 1000 US +1 929 205 6099 US (New York) • +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC) Meeting ID: 825 7693 8685 Find your local number: https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/u/ks7ymLkii

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be change without prior notice.

REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting TEACH Public Schools

during normal business hours at as far in advance as possible, but no later than 24 hours before the meeting.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please contact TEACH Public Schools, 1846 W. Imperial Highway. Los Angeles, CA 90047; phone: 323-872-0808; fax 323-389-4898.

www.teachpublicschools.org

Directors Present

A. Dragon (remote), C. Sandoval (remote), J. Lobdell (remote), M. Maye (remote), S. Burrows (remote)

Directors Absent None

Guests Present

B. Bulgeron (remote)

I. Opening Items

A. Record Attendance

B. Call the Meeting to Order

C. Sandoval called a meeting of the board of directors of TEACH Public Schools to order on Tuesday Apr 29, 2025 at 5:01 PM.

C. Public Comment

There was no public comment.

II. Consent Items

A. Approve the Current Agenda and the Minutes from the March 25, 2025 Regular Board Meeting

J. Lobdell made a motion to approve the minutes from March 25, 2025 meeting and the current agenda TEACH Regular Board Meeting on 03-25-25.

M. Maye seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll CallS. BurrowsAyeM. MayeAyeA. DragonAyeJ. LobdellAye

C. Sandoval Aye

III. Items for Potential Action

A. Financial Report

Richard McNeel gave the financial report. He reported on meeting all key indicators, reviewed each school's current financials compared to budget, and explained the impact of lower enrollment at the high school. Complete report is attached to the meeting materials.

B. Expatiate Special Education Services Presentation

Matt Brown introduced the special education services option and explained the need and how this contract could be a potential solution and way to save money while providing more congruent services to students. Nathan Mohassesi, a company rep, gave more details about the services they provide. Board members asked questions about the current number of aides and resource teachers and what would happen if the personnel selected by the vendor was not a good fit. Mohassesi provided clarification. Matt explained that this is something TEACH might bring before the board again if they decide to move forward.

C. Presentation on Interim Verified Data and Key State Indicators- Interim Predictors, State Comparisons, Average Daily Attendance, Chronic Absenteeism and Students On-Track to Graduate on Time.

The interim data was presented by Beth and she reviewed the iReady and NWEA data from the current testing administration and compared it to historical SBAC from the last three years and compared it to performance targets set by leadership. The full presentation is attached to the materials.

D. Report on Progress on Goals by the CEO

Dr. Carranza presented on his goals related to building a curriculum map. He stated the Principals used FAIB instead of identifying power standards and then correlated those to the curriculum map. Bridgette added that she focused on standards and what was being taught and when it was being taught to ensure consistency at her school. She stated that she checked with Ms Torres and created a guide for unit lesson plans. Mr. Thompson stated that they used priority standards aligned to FIAB to create unit maps that were aligned to the overall curriculum map.

Closed Session Item: Public Employee Performance Evaluation (Government Code § 54957(b)(1)) Title: Chief Executive Officer

S. Burrows made a motion to Go into closed session.

J. Lobdell seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

| S. Burrows | Aye |
|-------------|-----|
| C. Sandoval | Aye |
| M. Maye | Aye |
| A. Dragon | Aye |
| J. Lobdell | Aye |

IV. Closing Items

A. Board or Public Comment

The board took no action in closed session. There was no board or public comment.

B. Announcement- Board Recruitment Committee

Beth announced the formation of a Board Recruitment Committee and Austin and Cecilia volunteered.

C. Upcoming Meeting Date: May 27, 2025 at 5 pm

D. Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 6:57 PM.

Respectfully Submitted, C. Sandoval

Documents used during the meeting

- 2025_03_25_board_meeting_minutes.pdf
- FY24-25 Financials as of 03.31.25 Close.pdf
- upcoming data presentation.pptx
- CEO Goal #3 Update Curriculum Map 2024-2025.pdf
- Goal Description for Goal 3.docx

Coversheet

Interim Executive Director Report

Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by: Related Material: III. Items for Potential Action A. Interim Executive Director Report Discuss

Final ED_Report_Board_Packet_May27.pdf

TEACH Inc. Board Packet – Executive Director Report

Board Member Briefing Note

As TEACH Inc. continues its transition toward a more accountable, impact-driven organizational model, this packet includes three interrelated items for board review and consideration:

1. Executive Director Report – A strategic overview from the Interim Executive Director that outlines current organizational priorities, leadership restructuring, and TEACH Inc.'s evolving mission. This report provides the broader context for the leadership and accountability tools presented below.

2. Executive Director Job Description – A revised role description reflecting the consolidation of executive functions under a single leadership position. It outlines responsibilities across governance, finance, operations, academics, and organizational growth, and reinforces the ED's role as both a systems leader and strategic external representative.

3. Chief Academic and Strategic Initiatives Officer (CASI) Job Description – A comprehensive profile detailing the CASI's leadership responsibilities, including direct principal supervision, academic system implementation, charter accountability, and contributions to strategic initiatives such as Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS).

Together, these documents represent the foundation of TEACH Inc.'s new leadership architecture—designed to clarify expectations, ensure performance accountability, and support long-term growth across both internal and external initiatives. This framework also supports the board's consideration of the formal appointment of Matt Brown as Executive Director, consolidating the previously separate ED and CFO/COO roles into a single executive leadership position.

Executive Director Report

Executive Director Report Board Meeting Date: May 27, 2025 **Prepared by:** Matt Brown, Executive Director

Executive Summary

TEACH Inc. is navigating a pivotal period of organizational change. As California's charter landscape contracts and academic performance challenges persist at several of our schools, we've initiated decisive structural reforms. This report outlines the drivers behind those reforms, the organizational realignments now in place, and the strategic direction TEACH Inc. is pursuing as a mission-driven nonprofit with impact beyond its school network.

Context: Structural Challenges and Performance Gaps

California's political and operational landscape for charter schools has shifted materially. Declining enrollment, increased authorizer scrutiny, and a presumption of non-renewal have replaced the once-favorable conditions for growth. While these external factors impact our context, they do not explain our schools' academic results.

SBAC scores, chronic absenteeism, and uneven instructional quality are site-level outcomes that reflect internal weaknesses—specifically, the absence of coherent, enforced academic systems and clear leadership accountability. This is a structural gap. And that gap falls within TEACH Inc.'s responsibility as the charter management organization.

Organizational Realignment: Summary of Key Actions

To address longstanding gaps in academic accountability and operational coherence, TEACH Inc. has taken the following structural actions:

- Eliminated the Superintendent and Director of Academic Data roles
- Created a new Chief Academic and Strategic Initiatives Officer (CASI) position with authority over principal evaluation and system oversight
- Consolidated the ED/COO/CFO functions into a single executive role
- Redirected more than \$350,000 annually from administrative overhead to academic leadership support

These changes streamline leadership, eliminate redundancy, and re-center the organization around system fidelity, performance accountability, and instructional impact.

Executive Leadership, Accountability, and System Oversight

The Executive Director is responsible for the following:

- Leading the strategic evolution of TEACH Inc. as a mission-driven nonprofit
- Ensuring academic and operational systems are well-designed and consistently used
- Taking timely action when systems are ignored, underused, or misaligned
- Reporting progress and challenges to the Board with transparency and discipline
- Stewarding finances, organizational health, and long-term sustainability
- Overseeing Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS) and other mission-aligned initiatives
- Evaluating direct reports to ensure all core functions meet the demands of our performance-focused model

| Role | Core Accountability |
|-----------|---|
| Principal | Instructional execution and site-level results |
| CASI | Academic systems leadership, principal evaluation, and cross-organizational strategic support |
| ED | Organizational structure, strategic direction, system enforcement, and CASI evaluation |

Looking Ahead: Strengthening Central Leadership Systems

As we build system-level accountability across TEACH Inc., we must also strengthen the performance infrastructure that supports it. A priority for the coming quarter will be to assess and improve our evaluation tools for leadership functions. This work will ensure we have the mechanisms in place to assess not just what gets done—but how it gets done—and to hold every core function to the same level of accountability we expect of our school sites.

Positioning TEACH Inc. for Long-Term Impact

TEACH Inc.'s mission has always extended beyond the operation of schools. As the external environment contracts, our ability to remain relevant and impactful depends on our capacity to:

- Sustain high-quality schools where possible
- Export our expertise through strategic partnerships and consulting (via SCS)
- Build a financially resilient and operationally lean organization
- Engage across the full educational landscape, including public, private, charter, and emerging models such as voucher-supported schools and microschooling

We are committed to growing with the future of education—not as a passive observer, but as an active participant shaping new models and opportunities for learners.

Conclusion and Next Steps

TEACH Inc. is undergoing necessary, disciplined transformation. We are correcting structural flaws, strengthening performance accountability, and positioning the organization for continued relevance and impact.

This report serves as the foundation for upcoming board decisions, including the formal approval of our revised organizational structure, job descriptions, and the SCS Revenue Sharing and Compensation Policy. I look forward to engaging further on these items during today's meeting.

Coversheet

Consideration and Possible Approval of Executive Director Appointment and Employment Agreement

| Section: | III. Items for Potential Action |
|------------------------|--|
| Item: | B. Consideration and Possible Approval of Executive Director |
| Appointment and Employ | yment Agreement |
| Purpose: | Vote |
| Submitted by: | |
| Related Material: | draft Executive Director Job Description 05.08.25-2.docx |
| | Matt Brown ED Offer Letter.docx |



Executive Director

Reports To: TEACH Inc. Board of Directors **Location:** Hybrid; requires regular travel to school sites, partner locations, and public meetings **FLSA Status:** Exempt **Employment Type:** Full-time; serves at the pleasure of the Board of Directors under a boardapproved employment agreement

Position Summary

The Executive Director (ED) serves as the Chief Executive Officer of TEACH Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation. The ED provides executive leadership across all aspects of the organization, including strategic direction, operational oversight, financial sustainability, facilities management, and organizational growth. TEACH Inc. operates multiple divisions, including TEACH Public Schools and Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS), and manages affiliated real estate entities (Wooten Avilia LLC & Cunningham Morris LLC) supporting its educational facilities and long-term financing strategy.

The ED is the sole officer authorized to execute contracts and legal agreements on behalf of the organization and is accountable for advancing the corporation's mission to empower education organizations and leaders through expert guidance and strategic services that drive excellence, innovation, and lasting impact across public, charter, private, and emerging educational models.

Essential Responsibilities

Strategic Leadership & Governance

- Serve as the Chief Executive Officer of TEACH Inc. and principal liaison to the Board of Directors.
- Oversee the execution of organizational strategy, board directives, and mission-aligned initiatives.
- Represent the organization externally with authorizers, funders, partners, and public agencies.

Organizational Oversight



- Supervise and support the senior leadership team across operations, HR, compliance, governance, finance, and academics.
- Maintain effective organizational systems to ensure strong performance, legal compliance, and risk mitigation.
- Lead internal communications, team alignment, and strategic planning.

Financial Strategy & Compliance

- Provide executive oversight of financial management, including budget planning, forecasting, audits, grants, and long-term cash flow.
- Manage the relationship with both Charter Impact (fiscal back office) and TEACH Inc. school's to ensure adherence to board-approved fiscal policies.
- Maintain bondholder, lender, and investment compliance for all organizational and facilities-related obligations.

Human Capital Leadership

- Supervise senior-level personnel and ensure structures support professional accountability, staff development, and succession planning.
- Recommend compensation frameworks and evaluation systems for staff in accordance with fiscal policy and board approval.

Academic Oversight

• Oversee organizational academic performance and charter outcomes in coordination with the Chief Academic & Strategic Initiatives Officer (CASI), ensuring strategic alignment with TEACH Inc.'s mission and long-term vision.

Facilities & Real Estate

- Lead strategic planning and oversight of all facilities, including capital projects, leases, and long-term property management.
- Ensure compliance with all real estate-related regulations, including state facilities funding, IRS bond covenants, and ongoing reporting.

External Relations & Growth

- Cultivate strategic partnerships and represent the organization in external engagements.
- Evaluate and pursue growth opportunities aligned with the mission, including new ventures, expansion, and consulting services.



Supervisory Responsibilities

- Chief Academic & Strategic Initiatives Officer
- Chief Legal & Organizational Strategy Officer
- Director of Business Services & Administration
- Director of Human Resources
- Director of Operations & Data Systems

Required Qualifications

- Bachelor's degree required; advanced degree (MBA, MPA, JD, or equivalent) preferred.
- Minimum of 7–10 years senior executive experience in education, nonprofit management, or the charter, private, or public school sectors.
- Demonstrated success overseeing complex financial, legal, and operational systems.
- Experience managing \$30M+ budgets and cross-functional teams.
- Experience leading or scaling organizations across multiple entities, jurisdictions, or regulatory environments.
- Familiarity with capital planning, state facilities funding, and tax-exempt bond compliance.
- Knowledge of education policy, charter and private school regulation, and diverse funding models.
- Strong communication and stakeholder engagement skills.

Performance Evaluation

The Executive Director's performance will be evaluated annually by the Board of Directors based on effectiveness in advancing organizational mission and strategy, maintaining financial health and compliance, supporting strong governance, leading staff and operations, and cultivating partnerships that support growth, sustainability, and impact.

Compensation and employment terms are established in the Executive Director's individual contract, as approved by the Board of Directors.



May 27, 2025

Dear Matt Brown,

On behalf of TEACH Inc. am pleased to offer you the following terms of employment as Executive Director at TEACH Inc. effective May 27th, 2025. The terms of your position with TEACH Inc. are set forth below:

1. Work Schedule.

Workdays and hours shall be consistent with the applicable calendar of workdays and hours for this position.

Initial_____

2. Compensation and Benefits.

Your pay will be \$12,481.50 less payroll deductions and all required withholdings including PERS/STRS, if applicable. You will be paid semi-monthly on the TEACH INC. regularly scheduled pay dates.

In addition, you are eligible for the following standard TEACH INC. benefits for full time employees: life, health, dental, and vision coverage for employees; and you will be able to participate in the TEACH INC. 403 (b) plan & 457 plan. Additionally, you will accrue sick leave and vacation time each pay period. Details about these benefits are provided in the Employee Handbook.

3. Total Compensation Breakdown

Should you remain employed with TEACH Inc. for a full year, your total annual compensation would be anticipated to be approximately the following:

- Base Salary: \$299,556.11 per year.
- **Bonuses**: As part of our commitment to recognize and reward the dedication of our team members, you may be eligible for retention bonuses. These bonuses are contingent on your continued employment with TEACH for the entire school year and TEACH Public Schools meeting its budgeted enrollment targets. The potential value of these bonuses equates to 5% of your base salary or \$14,977.81, reflecting our appreciation for your contributions to our success and stability. Specific criteria for retention and budget achievements will be outlined in a board resolution.
- In addition to your regular compensation, you may be eligible for discretionary bonuses derived from work performed under TEACH Public Schools' Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS) initiative. These bonuses, if any, are not guaranteed and will be considered separately by the Board of Directors through a distinct bonus resolution. Eligibility, criteria, and payment amounts will be determined solely at the Board's discretion based on SCS project contributions, revenue generation, and overall performance.

٠

– Page 1 –



- Social Security Contributions: As part of our commitment to your financial security, we will
 make contributions to Social Security on your behalf if eligible, which represents an additional
 value to your total compensation package.
- **PERS/STRS Contributions**: In alignment with state requirements and our dedication to your future, we will also contribute to the [Public Employees' Retirement System/State Teachers' Retirement System], further enhancing the total value of your compensation.
- **Benefits Package**: Includes health, dental, and vision insurance; life insurance with a potential employer contribution of up to \$2,000 per month. You are also eligibility to participate in our 403(b) plan with an employer match 5.5% which adds significantly to your total compensation.

It is important to note that the provision of bonuses for retention and meeting budgeted enrollment goals is designed to support our mutual commitment to the long-term success of TEACH Public Schools. These incentives are neither guaranteed nor intended to create an obligation on the part of TEACH Public Schools. They are subject to review and adjustment based on the organization's performance and do not alter the at-will nature of your employment.

Initial

Initial_____

4. At-Will Employment.

In accepting our offer of employment, you certify your understanding that your employment will be on an at-will basis, and that neither you nor any TEACH INC. representative has entered into a contract regarding the terms or the duration of your employment. As an at-will employee, you will be free to terminate your employment with the TEACH INC. at any time, with or without cause or advance notice. Likewise, TEACH INC. will have the right to terminate your employment at any time, with or without cause or advance notice. By accepting the role of Executive Director, you confirm you understand and agree, that this at-will relationship cannot be changed or retracted, either orally or in writing, or by any policy or conduct, unless you receive a document expressly stating that your employment is no longer at-will, which is signed both by you and the and approved by the TEACH Inc. Board of Directors.

Initial_____

5. Additional Information.

I understand that I am required to attend all in-person professional development trainings and/or meetings.

This letter and the Employee Handbook, contain all of the terms of your employment with TEACH INC. and supersede any prior understandings or agreements, whether oral or written, between you and TEACH INC. This letter may not be amended or modified except by an express written agreement signed by you, the Board of TEACH Public Schools.

— Page 2 —



Upon acceptance of this offer of at-will employment, please sign and return to me.

Cecilia Sandova, Board Chair TEACH Inc.

Matt Brown

Initial

Date

Date

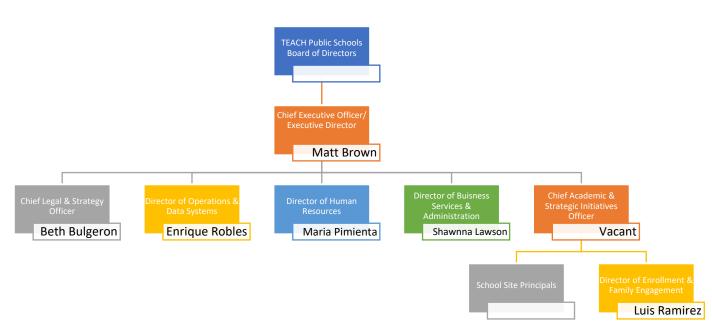
- Page 3 -

Coversheet

Consideration of Updated Organizational Chart and Executive Leadership Structure

| Section: Item: | III. Items for Potential Action C. Consideration of Updated Organizational Chart and Executive |
|----------------------|---|
| Leadership Structure | |
| Purpose: | Vote |
| Submitted by: | |
| Related Material: | CMO_Org_Chart_25.26_Draft (2).docx |

CMO Organization Chart, TEACH INC. / TEACH PUBLIC SCHOOLS: TEACH Preparatory Elementary School, TEACH Academy of Technologies, TEACH Tech Charter High School, Strategic Charter Solutions



TEACH CMO 2025-2026

Coversheet

Presentation on the Current Financials

| Section: | III. Items for Potential Action |
|--------------------------|--|
| Item: | D. Presentation on the Current Financials |
| Purpose: | Discuss |
| Submitted by: | |
| Related Material: | TEACH FY24-25 Financial Report- as of 04.30.25 Close.pdf |



TEACH Academy of Technologies, TEACH Tech Charter High School, TEACH Prep Elementary, TEACH Public Schools, Cunningham & Morris, LLC, Wooten Avila, LLC and TEACH Foundation, Inc.

Financial Presentation – As of April 30th, 2025 Close

Highlights (as of 4.30.25)

- TEACH CMO and TEACH Academy projected surplus.
- TEACH Tech, TEACH Prep, projected deficits.
- All Sites positive cash flow, and positive fund balances at year end.
- TEACH Academy , TEACH Tech, and TEACH Prep projected to either meet or exceed the 45-Day Cash on Hand Requirement.
- TEACH Academy , Teach Tech and Teach Prep all meet and exceed the required 1.10x Base Rent Coverage Ratio.

| | TEACH Inc. Board Summa | ries April 30, 2025 | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | |
| | TEACH | TEACH | TEACH | TEACH |
| | Acadmey of Technologies | Tech Charter High | Prep Elementary | СМО |
| Revenue Projected | \$ 9,266,375 | \$ 8,011,330 | \$ 5,844,087 | \$ 2,216,435 |
| Expenses Projected | 9,163,564 | 8,678,234 | 5,886,625 | 2,162,524 |
| Surplus/Deficit | 102,811 | (666,904) | (42,538) | 53,911 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 7,116,527 | 8,358,424 | 3,084,343 | 613,607 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 7,219,338 | \$ 7,691,520 | \$ 3,041,805 | \$ 667,518 |
| Cash Projected @ 6/30/2025 | \$ 5,067,220 | \$ 6,643,411 | \$ 5,247,277 | \$ 1,037,959 |
| Enrollment/ Average Daily Attendance | 468/ 411.60 | 368/ 324.43 | 271/ 233.74 | |
| Average Daily Cash On Hand Projected @ 6/30/25 (45 req) | 202 | 279 | 325 | |
| Base Rent Coverage Ratio (1.1 req) | 2.34 | 1.33 | 2.14 | |
| Current Operating Cash Balance as of 4/30/25 | \$ 5,712,406 | \$ 7,058,073 | \$ 5,568,303 | \$ 978,975 |



TPS, Inc.– Financial Position 4/30/25

TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

April 30, 2025

| | Teach Academy of Technology | Teach Tech High School | Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School | | Teach Public Schools | | C & M LLC | | Wooten Avila, LLC | TEACH Foundation, Inc | | Eliminations | Combined |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 5,712,406 | \$ 7,058,073 | \$ | 5,568,303 | \$ | 978,975 | \$ | 10,066 | \$ 10,673 | \$ | - | | \$ 19,338,496 |
| Accounts Receivable | 630,981 | 334,730 | | 129,832 | | 38,300 | | 3,323 | - | | 2,337 | | 1,139,503 |
| Public Funding Receivables | - | 206,964 | | 105,622 | | - | | - | - | | - | | 312,586 |
| Due To/From Related Parties | 1,735,987 | (526,835) | | (439,405) | | (261,040) | | (832,823) | 324,116 | | - | | (0) |
| Prepaid Expenses | 57,341 | 113,965 | | 32,817 | | 8,548 | | - | - | | - | | 212,670 |
| | 8,136,716 | 7,186,898 | | 5,397,168 | | 764,782 | | (819,434) | 334,789 | | 2,337 | | 21,003,256 |
| Property & Equipment, Net | 341,029 | 292,472 | | 189,916 | | 101,976 | | 9,300,062 | 18,026,615 | | - | | 28,252,070 |
| Right-Of-Use Asset, Net | 17,675,544 | 15,368,509 | | 11,569,246 | | - | | - | - | | - | | 44,613,300 |
| Deposits | - | 162,517 | | 99,750 | | 8,750 | | - | 3,625 | | - | (141,967) | 132,675 |
| Deferred Lease Asset | - | - | | - | | - | | 179,968 | (55,513) | | - | | 124,456 |
| Investments | - | - | | - | | - | | 654,964 | 847,975 | | - | | 1,502,938 |
| Securities | - | - | | - | | - | | 910,416 | 1,847,489 | | - | | 2,757,905 |
| Securities Premium | - | - | | - | | - | | 3,620 | (1,866) | | - | | 1,754 |
| Total Long Term Assets | 18,016,573 | 15,823,498 | | 11,858,912 | | 110,726 | | 11,049,030 | 20,668,325 | | • | (141,967) | 32,771,798 |
| Total Assets | \$ 26,153,289 | \$ 23,010,396 | \$ | 17,256,080 | \$ | 875,508 | | 10,229,597 | \$ 21,003,113 | \$ | 2,337 | \$ (141,967) | |
| Note- Current Ass | Note- Current Assets are 2.74 times more than Current Liabilities – organization does not | | | | | | | | | | | | |

have significant current debt and is able to meet financial obligations when due.



TPS, Inc.-Financial Position 4/30/25

TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

April 30, 2025

| | Teach Academy o Technolog | Hiel | ach Tech h School | N Cur Edit | Teach reparatory Mildred S. nningham & th H. Morris lementary School | Teach Public Schools | | C & M LLC | Wooten Avila, LLC | Eou | | Eliminations | Combined |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----|-------|--------------|------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | (| | | | | | | | | | (|
| Accounts Payable | | 54) \$ | (7,469) | Ş | | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ | - | | \$ (12,923) |
| Accrued Liabilities | 66,3 | 15 | 61,840 | | 828,825 | | 272,573 | - | - | | - | | 1,229,553 |
| Interest Payable | | - | - | | - | | - | 284,586 | 361,333 | | - | | 645,919 |
| Deferred Revenue | 1,826,8 | | 383,496 | | 2,594,267 | | - | - | 108,493 | | - | | 4,913,117 |
| Notes Payable, Current Portion | | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | 17,731 |
| Other Short-term Liabilities | 344,5 | | 309,287 | | 213,755 | | - | - | - | | - | | 867,583 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 2,249,9 | 93 | 747,154 | | 3,636,847 | | 272,573 | 284,586 | 469,827 | | • | - | 7,660,980 |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes Payable, Net of Current F | D ₁ | - | - | | - | | - | 0 | 141,967 | | - | (141,967) | - |
| Bonds Payable | | - | - | | - | | - | 11,740,000 | 21,680,000 | | - | - | 33,420,000 |
| Bond Issue Cost | | - | - | | - | | - | (218,773) | (418,003) | | - | | (636,776) |
| Discount on Bonds | | - | - | | - | | - | (177,768) | - | | - | | (177,768) |
| Premium on Bonds | | - | - | | - | | - | - | 1,667,260 | | - | | 1,667,260 |
| Other Long-term Liabilities | 17,503,1 | .92 1 | 5,050,738 | | 11,374,054 | | - | - | - | | - | - | 43,927,984 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | 17,503,1 | .92 1 | 5,050,738 | | 11,374,054 | | - | 11,343,459 | 23,071,223 | | - | (141,967) | 34,272,716 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 19,753,1 | 85 \$ 1 | 5,797,893 | \$ | 15,010,901 | \$ | 272,573 | \$ 11,628,045 | \$ 23,541,050 | \$ | - | \$ (141,967) | \$ 85,861,680 |
| Net Asset | 6,400,1 | .04 | 7,212,504 | | 2,245,178 | | 602,935 | (1,398,449) | (2,537,936) | | 2,337 | - | 12,526,673 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | \$ 26,153,2 | 89 \$ 23 | 3,010,397 | \$ | 17,256,079 | \$ | 875,508 | \$ 10,229,596 | \$ 21,003,114 | \$ | 2,337 | \$ (141,967) | \$ 98,388,353 |
| | | | | | IEACH PUBLI | C 50 | CHUULS | | | | | | 4 |

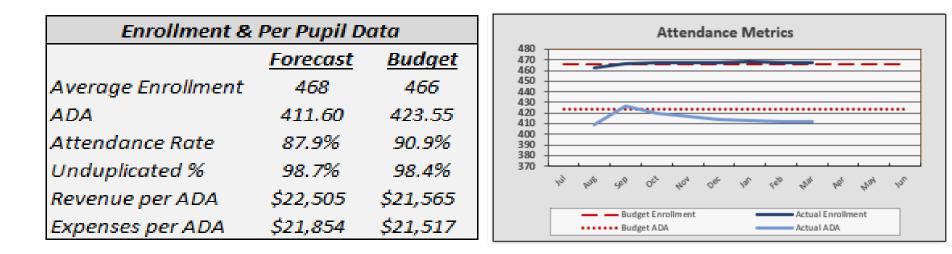


Monthly Financial Presentation – As of April 30th, 2025



Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics



ADA per the P-2 is at 411.60 which is 11.95 ADA below original approved budget.



TAT - Revenue



| Revenue | |
|---------------------|----|
| State Aid-Rev Limit | \$ |
| Federal Revenue | |
| Other State Revenue | |
| Other Local Revenue | _ |
| Total Revenue | Ś |

| | Year-to-Date | | | | | A | nnı | ial/Full Yea | ar 🛛 |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---|----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------|
| Actual | Budget | Fa | av/(Unf) | | | FY24-25 | | FY24-25 Budget | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| \$ 4,719,042 | \$ 4,514,565 | \$ | 204,477 | | \$ | 5,976,530 | \$ | 6,113,279 | \$ |
| 548,693 | 606,923 | | (58,230) | | | 819,200 | | 809,721 | |
| 1,280,023 | 1,340,722 | | (60,700) | | | 2,236,744 | | 2,035,843 | |
| 204,734 | 145,833 | | 58,901 | | _ | 233,901 | _ | 175,000 | _ |
| \$ 6,752,492 | \$ 6,608,044 | <u>\$</u> | 144,448 | | \$ | 9,266,375 | \$ | 9,133,843 | <u>\$</u> |

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide



Fav/(Unf)

(136,748)

200,901

58,901

132,532

9,479



40 of 1<u>7</u>9

- State Aid-Rev: \$5.98 MM (projected decrease of \$136.8k)- Due to decrease of 11.95 ADA.
- Federal Revenue: \$819.2k (projected increase of \$9.4k)- Due to higher Child Nutrition run rates.
- Other State Revenue: \$2.24 MM (projected increase of \$200.9k)- Due primarily to higher Child nutrition rates and was able to pull some deferred revenue to current year based on expenses.
- Other Local Revenue: \$233.9k (projected increase of \$58.8k)- Due to higher than projected interest run rate.



TAT – Expenses



| | | Year-to-Date | | Annual/Full Year | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FY24-25 | FY24-25 Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | \$ 1,779,641 | \$ 1,863,973 | \$ 84,332 | \$ 2,359,771 | \$ 2,268,977 | \$ (90,794) | | | |
| Classified Salaries | 491,210 | 691,180 | 199,970 | 645,504 | 835,489 | 189,985 | | | |
| Benefits | 839,506 | 924,569 | 85,063 | 1,062,972 | 1,116,948 | 53,976 | | | |
| Books and Supplies | 746,870 | 1,061,648 | 314,777 | 774,332 | 1,189,044 | 414,711 | | | |
| Subagreement Services | 1,176,168 | 574,415 | (601,753) | 1,399,664 | 707,900 | (691,764) | | | |
| Operations | 319,871 | 230,609 | (89,262) | 383,129 | 276,800 | (106,329) | | | |
| Facilities | 787,935 | 879,417 | 91,482 | 953,696 | 1,055,300 | 101,604 | | | |
| Professional Services | 1,236,429 | 1,223,368 | (13,061) | 1,468,781 | 1,512,551 | 43,769 | | | |
| Depreciation | 78,401 | 112,417 | 34,015 | 100,251 | 134,900 | 34,649 | | | |
| Interest | 12,884 | 12,880 | (4) | 15,463 | 15,459 | (4) | | | |
| Total Expenses | <u>\$ 7,468,915</u> | <u>\$ 7,574,475</u> | <u>\$ 105,560</u> | <u>\$ 9,163,564</u> | <u>\$ 9,113,367</u> | <u>\$ (50,197</u>) | | | |

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide(s)



TAT - Expense

- Certificated Salaries: \$2.36 MM (Projected increase of \$90.8k)- Increase due primarily to some positions re-classed from
 other sites that should have been there from the beginning of the year partially offset by savings from 2.0 unfilled positions.
- Classified Salaries: \$668.4k (Projected savings of \$190.0k)- Due to salaries slightly lower than projected overall and 1.0 Open position.
- Benefits: \$1.06MM (Projected savings of \$54k) Savings based on current run rates and unfilled position.
- Non-Personnel Related Expenses: \$5.10MM (Projected increase of \$203.4k)- Increase due primarily to increased Special Education Services (+\$266.5k) and Transportation costs (+226.2k) partially offset by savings in supplies and facilities costs.



TAT – Fund Balance

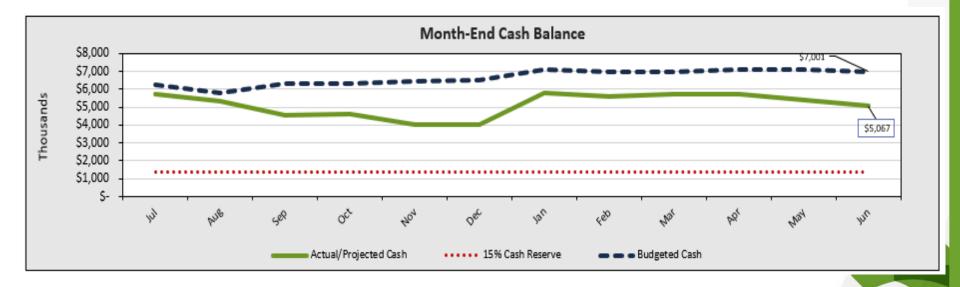
- Projected surplus of \$102.8k.
- Net assets projected at year-end of \$7.22MM= 78.8% of the operating budget.

| | | Year-to-Date | | Annual/Full Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | FY24-25 | | | | | |
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FY24-25 | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ (716,423) | \$ (966,431) | \$ 250,008 | \$ 102,811 | \$ 20,476 | \$ 82,335 | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 7,116,527 | 7,116,527 | | 7,116,527 | 7,219,338 | | | | | |
| Ending Fund Balance | <u>\$ 6,400,104</u> | <u>\$ 6,150,096</u> | | <u>\$ 7,219,338</u> | <u>\$ 7,239,814</u> | | | | | |
| As a % of Annual Expenses | 69.8% | 67.5% | | 78.8% | 79.4% | | | | | |



TAT – Cash Balance

- Current Cash Balance as of April Close = \$5.71MM.
- Cash projected to end year at \$5.07MM, which is 202 DCOH. 45 DCOH required by the bond.
- The Base Rent Coverage Ratio is currently forecasted at 2.34- bond requirement is 1.10- (Per Bond- Net Income plus Depreciation plus Management Fees plus Base Rent Divided by Base Rent.)







TEACH Tech Charter High School

Monthly Financial Presentation – As of April 30th, 2025



Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics

| Enrollment & Per Pupil Data | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| | , Forecast | Budget | | |
| Average Enrollment | 368 | 407 | | |
| ADA | 324.43 | 377.25 | | |
| Attendance Rate | 88.2% | 92.7% | | |
| Unduplicated % | 95.4% | 96.1% | | |
| Revenue per ADA | \$24,673 | \$24,033 | | |
| Expenses per ADA | \$26,719 | \$23,749 | | |

ADA per the P-2 is at 324.43 a decrease of 52.82 ADA from Budgeted.



TTHS - Revenue Terch, Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Tuesday May 27, 2025 at 5:00 PM



| | | Year-to-Date | | | Annual/Full Year | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FV2 | 4-25 | FY24-25 Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | | |
| Revenue | Actual | budget | Tuv/(om/ | 112 | 1 23 | Dudger | 144/(011) | | | |
| State Aid-Rev Limit | \$ 4,500,061 | \$ 4,802,182 | \$ (302,121) | \$ 5,6 | 41,116 | \$ 6,550,407 | \$ (909,291) | | | |
| Federal Revenue | 341,828 | 445,550 | (103,722) | 5 | 22,082 | 588,443 | (66,362) | | | |
| Other State Revenue | 1,023,885 | 1,003,504 | 20,380 | 1,4 | 45,854 | 1,556,614 | (110,761) | | | |
| Other Local Revenue | 340,465 | 309,068 | 31,398 | 4 | 02,279 | 370,881 | 31,398 | | | |
| Total Revenue | <u>\$ 6,206,239</u> | <u>\$ 6,560,304</u> | <u>\$ (354,065</u>) | <u>\$ 8,0</u> | 11,330 | <u>\$ 9,066,346</u> | <u>\$ (1,055,015)</u> | | | |

See next slide for variance explanation(s)



48 of 179

TTHS - Revenue

- State- Aid Revenue: \$5.64MM (Projected Decrease of \$909.3k)- Due to ADA decrease of 52.82 ADA.
- **Federal Revenue: \$522.1k (projected decrease of \$66.4k)-** Due primarily to ADA decrease.
- **Other State Revenue: \$1.45MM (Projected decrease of \$110.8k)-** Due primarily ADA decrease.
- **Other Local Revenue: \$402.3k (Projected increase of \$31.4k)-** Due to actual Interest run rate.





| | | Year-to-Date | | Annual/Full Year | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FY24-25 | FY24-25 Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | \$ 1,907,087 | \$ 2,252,052 | \$ 344,966 | \$ 2,305,046 | \$ 2,739,887 | \$ 434,841 | | |
| Classified Salaries | 731,557 | 840,024 | 108,467 | 893,385 | 1,018,522 | 125,137 | | |
| Benefits | 846,862 | 875,895 | 29,033 | 1,021,136 | 1,058,227 | 37,091 | | |
| Books and Supplies | 819,575 | 694,297 | (125,278) | 897,171 | 813,756 | (83,415) | | |
| Subagreement Services | 695,931 | 468,736 | (227,195) | 850,949 | 572,900 | (278,049) | | |
| Operations | 332,064 | 232,232 | (99,832) | 384,162 | 278,700 | (105,462) | | |
| Facilities | 720,146 | 806,167 | 86,021 | 858,056 | 967,400 | 109,344 | | |
| Professional Services | 1,235,380 | 1,182,745 | (52,635) | 1,396,488 | 1,452,260 | 55,772 | | |
| Depreciation | 63,557 | 48,083 | (15,474) | 71,841 | 57,700 | (14,141) | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses | \$ 7,352,159 | \$ 7,400,232 | <u>\$ 48,072</u> | \$ 8,678,234 | <u>\$ 8,959,351</u> | <u>\$ 281,117</u> | | |

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide



TTHS - Expense

- Certificated Salaries:\$2.31MM-(Projected savings of \$434.8k)- Savings due to overall salaries lower than projected and reduction of 4.0 FTE including 2.0 Admin and 2.0 Instructional, of which one instructional position should not have been in budget.
- □ Classified Salaries: \$893.4k- (Projected savings of \$125.1K)- Savings due to reduction of 1.0 FTE and salaries lower than projected overall.
- □ Benefits: \$1.02MM (projected savings of \$37.1K) Primarily due to reduced positions offset by overall higher average run rate.
- Non-Personnel Expenses: \$4.46MM- (Projected increase of \$316k)- Increase due to higher actuals than budgeted - Books and Supplies (+83.4k), Sub Services- (\$50.4k), Transportation costs (\$176.7k), and Custodial Services (\$117.1k) offset by some projected savings due to decreased ADA.



TTHS – Fund Balance

- Projected deficit of \$666.9k.
- Net assets projected to end positively at \$7.69MM, which is 88.6% of annual expenses.

| | | Year-to-Date | | Annual/Full Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | FY24-25 | | | | | |
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FY24-25 | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ (1,145,920) | \$ (839,928) | \$ (305,993) | \$ (666,904) | \$ 106,995 | \$ (773,898) | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 8,358,424 | 8,358,424 | | 8,358,424 | 8,972,735 | | | | | |
| Ending Fund Balance | <u>\$ 7,212,504</u> | <u>\$ 7,518,496</u> | | <u>\$ 7,691,520</u> | <u>\$ 9,079,730</u> | | | | | |
| As a % of Annual Expenses | 83.1% | 83.9% | | 88.6% | 101.3% | | | | | |

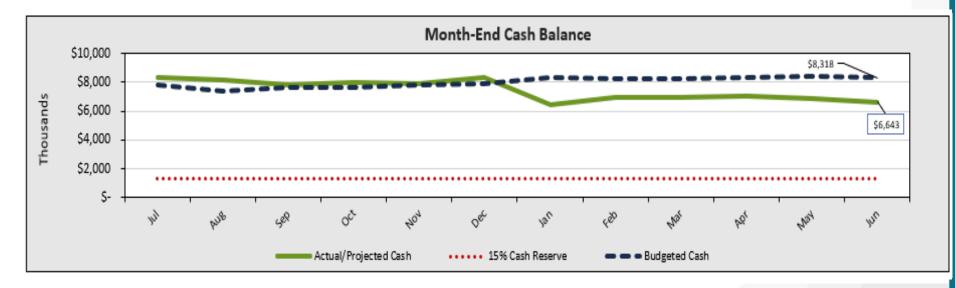


TTHS – Cash Balance

Cash as of April close of \$7.06MM.



- Cash projected at year-end of \$6.64MM, which is 279 DCOH. 45 DCOH required by bond.
- The Base Rent Coverage Ratio is currently forecasted at 1.33, Bond requirement is 1.10-(Per Bond-Surplus plus Depreciation plus Management Fees plus Base Rent divided by Base Rent.)







TEACH Prep Elementary School

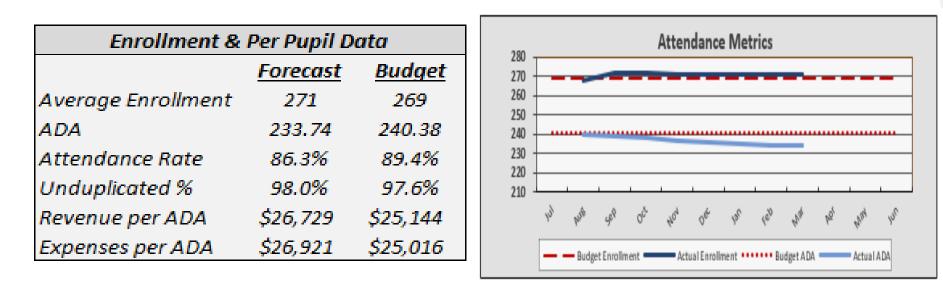
Monthly Financial Presentation – As of April 30th, 2025



TES – Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics



ADA enrollment at P-2 is at 233.74 which is below the budgeted number by 6.64 ADA.



TES – Revenue



| | | Year-to-Date | | Annual/Full Year | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FY24-25 Forecast | FY24-25 Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | | |
| Revenue | | _ | | | | | | | |
| State Aid-Rev Limit | \$ 2,759,718 | \$ 2,756,995 | \$ 2,723 | \$ 3,600,362 | \$ 3,706,990 | \$ (106,627) | | | |
| Federal Revenue | 319,177 | 284,985 | 34,192 | 422,840 | 384,962 | 37,878 | | | |
| Other State Revenue | 674,871 | 1,305,675 | (630,803) | 1,643,697 | 1,880,203 | (236,506) | | | |
| Other Local Revenue | 165,189 | 60,000 | 105,189 | 177,189 | 72,000 | 105,189 | | | |
| Total Revenue | <u>\$ 3,918,955</u> | \$ 4,407,655 | <u>\$ (488,700)</u> | \$ 5,844,087 | <u>\$ 6,044,154</u> | <u>\$ (200,067)</u> | | | |

- **State- Aid Revenue: \$3.60MM (Projected decrease of \$106.6k)-** Based on lower ADA of 6.64.
- □ Federal Revenue: \$422.8k (Projected increase of \$37.9k)- Based on higher Federal child nutrition revenues received to date.
- □ Other State Revenue: \$1.64MM (Projected decrease of \$236.5K)- Reduction primarily due to reduction of ELOP expected revenue which is offset with corresponding expense decreases.
- **Other Local Revenue:** \$177.2k (projected increase of \$105.2k)- Based on current Interest revenue run rates.



56 of 17

TES – Expenses



| | | Year-to-Date | | Annual/Full Year | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FY24-25 Forecast | FY24-25 Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | \$ 990,967 | \$ 1,150,031 | \$ 159,065 | \$ 1,248,745 | \$ 1,398,441 | \$ 149,695 | | |
| Classified Salaries | 497,155 | 523,879 | 26,724 | 599,353 | 634,801 | 35,449 | | |
| Benefits | 462,313 | 481,848 | 19,535 | 572,754 | 582,119 | 9,365 | | |
| Books and Supplies | 550,591 | 432,932 | (117,659) | 636,203 | 512,400 | (123,803) | | |
| Subagreement Services | 771,869 | 410,033 | (361,836) | 963,002 | 504,700 | (458,302) | | |
| Operations | 176,681 | 72,906 | (103,775) | 189,371 | 87,500 | (101,871) | | |
| Facilities | 506,789 | 624,250 | 117,461 | 682,155 | 749,100 | 66,945 | | |
| Professional Services | 757,258 | 1,207,785 | 450,527 | 942,527 | 1,494,670 | 552,142 | | |
| Depreciation | 44,498 | 41,250 | (3,248) | 52,515 | 49,500 | (3,015) | | |
| Interest | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses | \$ 4,758,120 | \$ 4,944,913 | <u>\$ 186,794</u> | <u>\$ 5,886,625</u> | <u>\$ 6,013,231</u> | <u>\$ 126,606</u> | | |

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide



- □ Certificated Salaries: \$1.25MM- (Projected savings of \$149.7k)-Savings due to salaries lower than projected overall.
- □ Classified Salaries: \$599.4K- (Projected savings of \$35.4k)-Savings due to salaries lower than projected.
- **Benefits: \$572.8k- (Projected savings of \$9.4k)-** Savings based on current run rates.
- Non-Personnel Expenses: \$3.47MM- (Projected increase of \$67.9k)- Based on current run rates mostly higher. Primarily Books and Supplies (\$119.2k), Special Education Services (\$139.8k), Transportation (\$216.7k) and Custodial services (\$90.1k) offset by savings in General consulting to offset lower ELOP expected revenue and lower ADA projections.



TES – Fund Balance

- Deficit Projected of \$42.5k.
- Net assets projected to end positively at \$3.08MM which is 51.7% of the total expenses.

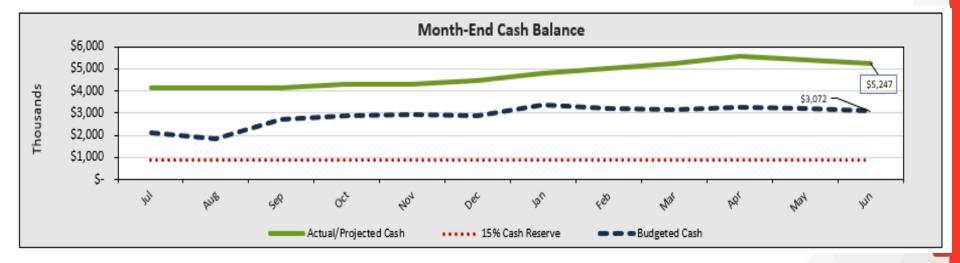
| | | Year-to-Date | | Annual/Full Year | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FY24-25 Forecast | FY24-25 Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | | | |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ (839,165) | \$ (537,258) | \$ (301,906) | \$ (42,538) | \$ 30,923 | \$ (73,461) | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 3,084,343 | 3,084,343 | | 3,084,343 | 3,822,077 | | | | | |
| Ending Fund Balance | <u>\$ 2,245,178</u> | <u>\$ 2,547,085</u> | | <u>\$ 3,041,805</u> | <u>\$ 3,853,000</u> | | | | | |
| As a % of Annual Expenses | 38.1% | 42.4% | | 51.7% | 64.1% | | | | | |



TES – Cash Balance

*

- Cash on hand as of April close- \$5.57MM.
- Cash projected at year end of \$5.25MM, which is 325 DCOH. 45 DCOH required by bond.
- The Base Rent Coverage Ratio is currently forecasted at 2.14- Bond requirement is 1.10-(surplus plus depreciation plus management fees plus base rent divided by base rent.)







TEACH Public Schools

Monthly Financial Presentation – As of April 30th, 2025

TPS – Revenue

 Revenue- \$2.22MM –Decrease of \$86.8k from budgeted primarily due to the decrease of overall ADA.

| | | Year-to-Date | | Aı | nnual/Full Yea | ır |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | FY24-25 | |
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | FY24-25 | Budget | Fav/(Unf) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Other Local Revenue | 1,636,245 | 1,919,344 | (283,099) | 2,216,435 | 2,303,213 | (86,778) |
| Total Revenue | <u>\$ 1,636,245</u> | <u>\$ 1,919,344</u> | <u>\$ (283,099</u>) | <u>\$ 2,216,435</u> | <u>\$ 2,303,213</u> | <u>\$ (86,778</u>) |



TPS – Expenses

| | | Year-to-Date | |] [| Aı | nnual/Full Yea | ur 🛛 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | FY24-25 | FY24-25 Budget | Fav/(Unf) |
| Expenses | | | | 11 | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | \$ 770,972 | \$ 766,333 | \$ (4,639) | | \$ 966,689 | \$ 919,600 | \$ (47,089) |
| Classified Salaries | 480,450 | 410,737 | (69,713) | | 551,309 | 492,885 | (58,424) |
| Benefits | 328,212 | 341,979 | 13,766 | | 385,780 | 409,982 | 24,202 |
| Books and Supplies | 68,796 | 119,650 | 50,854 | | 83,246 | 134,100 | 50,854 |
| Subagreement Services | - | 4,336 | 4,336 | | 964 | 5,300 | 4,336 |
| Operations | 85,201 | 46,416 | (38,785) | | 95,185 | 56,400 | (38,785) |
| Facilities | 387 | 1,250 | 863 | | 637 | 1,500 | 863 |
| Professional Services | (119,966) | 36,417 | 156,383 | | 39,192 | 45,000 | 5,808 |
| Depreciation | 32,865 | 11,167 | (21,698) | | 39,523 | 13,400 | (26,123) |
| Interest | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses | <u>\$ 1,646,917</u> | \$ 1,738,285 | <u>\$ 91,368</u> | | \$ 2,162,524 | \$ 2,078,167 | <u>\$ (84,357)</u> |

 Overall increase of \$105.3k due primarily to run rates slightly higher than budgeted.



TPS – Fund Balance

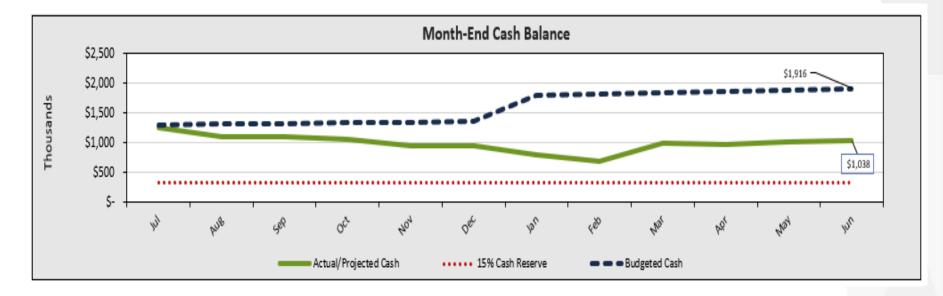
- Projected surplus at year-end of \$53.9k.
- Ending positive fund balance of \$667.5K- 30.9% of expenses.

| | | Year-to-Date | | | A | nnual/Full Ye | ar |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | FY24-25 | |
| | Actual | Budget | Fav/(Unf) | | FY24-25 | Budget | Fav/(Unf) |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Surplus(Deficit) | \$ (10,672) | \$ 181,059 | \$ (191,731) | \$ | 53,911 | \$ 225,046 | \$ (171,135) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 613,607 | 613,607 | | _ | 613,607 | 667,518 | |
| Ending Fund Balance | <u>\$ 602,935</u> | <u>\$ 794,666</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 667,518 | <u>\$ 892,564</u> | |
| As a % of Annual Expenses | 27.9% | 38.2% | | | 30.9% | 42.9% | |



TPS – Cash Balance

- Cash on hand of \$979k as of April Close.
- Cash projected at year-end of \$1.04MM.





Questions & Discussion

Appendix follows, including:

- Monthly Cash Flow / Forecast 24/25
- Budget vs. Actual
- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Cash Flows
- AP Aging
- Monthly Check Register
- 30-Day Compliance Calendar



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

| Revised 05/23/25 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 411.60 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Budget Total | Favorable / (Unfav.) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ADA = | 423.55 |
| State Aid - Reve | enue Limit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8011 | LCFF State Aid | - | 178,504 | 178,504 | 321,308 | 321,308 | 321,308 | 321,308 | 321,308 | 304,075 | 304,075 | 291,407 | 291,407 | 266,052 | 3,420,565 | 4,432,014 | (1,011,449) |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account | - | - | - | 195,196 | - | - | 195,196 | - | - | 240,484 | - | - | 196,177 | 827,053 | 84,710 | 742,343 |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (5,579) | 22,314 | - | - | - | 16,735 | - | 16,735 |
| 8096 | In Lieu of Property Taxes | 94,104 | 188,208 | 125,472 | 125,471 | - | 250,944 | 125,472 | 219,576 | 248,415 | 122,071 | 97,155 | 97,155 | 18,135 | 1,712,178 | 1,596,555 | 115,623 |
| | | 94,104 | 366,712 | 303,976 | 641,975 | 321,308 | 572,252 | 641,976 | 540,884 | 546,911 | 688,944 | 388,563 | 388,563 | 480,363 | 5,976,530 | 6,113,279 | (136,748) |
| Federal Revenu | Je la | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8181 | Special Education - Entitlement | 6,280 | 12,561 | 8,374 | 8,373 | - | 16,748 | 8,374 | 14,654 | 10,949 | 7,648 | 5,096 | 5,096 | (3,310) | 100,842 | 103,769 | (2,927) |
| 8220 | Federal Child Nutrition | - | - | 7,789 | 28,147 | 72,363 | - | 31,171 | 26,219 | - | - | 28,861 | 28,861 | 57,722 | 281,133 | 311,828 | (30,695) |
| 8290 | Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income | - | - | - | - | 53,926 | - | 1,673 | - | - | 155,273 | - | - | 11,525 | 222,397 | 197,043 | 25,354 |
| 8291 | Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality | - | - | - | - | 5,979 | - | 120 | - | 5,261 | - | - | - | 13,036 | 24,396 | 19,023 | 5,373 |
| 8293 | Title III - Limited English | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 14,614 | (14,614) |
| 8296 | Other Federal Revenue | - | - | - | 43,596 | 3,612 | - | 7,169 | - | - | 12,435 | - | - | 123,620 | 190,432 | 163,444 | 26,988 |
| | | 6,280 | 12,561 | 16,163 | 80,116 | 135,880 | 16,748 | 48,507 | 40,873 | 16,210 | 175,356 | 33,957 | 33,957 | 202,593 | 819,200 | 809,721 | 9,479 |
| Other State Rev | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8311 | State Special Education | 22,136 | 44,271 | 29,514 | 29,514 | - | 59,028 | 29,514 | 51,650 | 41,848 | 27,245 | 30,676 | 30,676 | 22,936 | 419,009 | 431,171 | (12,162) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition | - | - | 1,857 | 7,051 | 17,848 | - | 7,762 | 6,536 | - | - | 2,732 | 2,732 | 5,464 | 51,982 | 29,515 | 22,466 |
| 8545 | School Facilities (SB740) | - | - | - | - | - | 294,581 | - | - | - | 147,291 | - | - | 140,273 | 582,145 | 577,380 | 4,765 |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 8,230 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | 8,230 | 8,208 | 22 |
| 8560 | State Lottery | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26,164 | - | - | 33,288 | - | - | 43,036 | 102,488 | 105,463 | (2,975) |
| 8598 | Prior Year Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,339 | - | (43,726) | 1,951 | - | - | - | (35,436) | - | (35,436) |
| 8599 | Other State Revenue | - | 5,909 | 5,909 | 186,370 | 10,637 | 10,637 | 178,532 | 10,637 | 10,750 | 10,750 | 1,852 35,260 | 1,852 | 674,491 | 1,108,326 | 884,105 | 224,222 |
| Other Local Rev | | 22,136 | 50,180 | 37,280 | 222,934 | 28,485 | 372,476 | 248,311 | 68,823 | 8,872 | 220,524 | 35,260 | 35,260 | 886,201 | 2,236,744 | 2,035,843 | 200,901 |
| 8660 | Interest Revenue | 15.069 | 15 672 | 24,034 | 15 221 | 10 160 | 12 029 | 19,673 | 17.019 | 17 262 | 10 277 | 14,583 | 14 500 | | 222 904 | 175 000 | EQ 001 |
| 8699 | School Fundraising | 15,968 | 15,673 7 | 24,034 | 15,221 | 48,462 | 13,038 | 19,073 | 17,018 | 17,363 | 18,277 | 14,383 | 14,583 | - | 233,894 | 175,000 | 58,894 7 |
| 0099 | | 15,968 | 15,680 | - 24,034 | - 15,221 | 48,462 | - 13,038 | - 19,673 | - 17,018 | 17,363 | - 18,277 | - 14,583 | - 14,583 | - | 233,901 | 175,000 | 58,901 |
| | | 13,908 | 13,080 | 24,054 | 13,221 | 40,402 | 13,050 | 19,075 | 17,010 | 17,505 | 10,277 | 14,303 | 14,303 | - | 235,901 | 1/5,000 | 30,301 |
| Total Revenue | | 138,488 | 445,133 | 381,453 | 960,246 | 534,135 | 974,514 | 958,467 | 667,598 | 589,356 | 1,103,102 | 472,363 | 472,363 | 1,569,157 | 9,266,375 | 9,133,843 | 132,532 |

Powered by BoardOnTrack



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25 Revised 05/23/25

| ' | ieviseu | 05/25/25 | |
|---|---------|----------|--|
| A | Actuals | Through: | |

| Revised 05/23/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADA = | 411.60 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Budget Total | Favorable / (Unfav.) |
| xpenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Sala | aries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Teachers' Salaries | 24,932 | 135,967 | 137,311 | 131,665 | 126,142 | 146,127 | 139,655 | 138,920 | 135,406 | 138,042 | 132,658 | 132,658 | - | 1,519,483 | 1,580,025 | 60,542 |
| 1170 | Teachers' Substitute Hours | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 108,047 | 108,047 |
| 1175 | Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends | - | - | - | - | 52,339 | - | - | - | - | - | 10,035 | 10,035 | 37,972 | 110,380 | - | (110,380 |
| 1200 | Pupil Support Salaries | 14,778 | 14,778 | 14,778 | 14,778 | 21,444 | 20,881 | 21,131 | 23,833 | 20,428 | 17,421 | 20,881 | 20,881 | - | 226,013 | 260,789 | 34,775 |
| 1300 | Administrators' Salaries | 22,950 | 27,914 | 32,877 | 32,877 | 32,877 | 32,877 | 32,877 | 32,877 | 20,377 | 20,377 | 43,003 | 43,003 | 129,005 | 503,894 | 320,117 | (183,777) |
| | | 62,660 | 178,659 | 184,967 | 179,320 | 232,803 | 199,886 | 193,664 | 195,631 | 176,211 | 175,841 | 206,577 | 206,577 | 166,977 | 2,359,771 | 2,268,977 | (90,794) |
| Classified Salari | es | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Instructional Salaries | 1,410 | 13,633 | 16,320 | 14,408 | 14,789 | 11,488 | 10,973 | 16,510 | 16,854 | 17,974 | 24,685 | 24,685 | - | 183,727 | 294,197 | 110,470 |
| 2200 | Support Salaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 <i>,</i> 583 | 5,583 | - | 11,167 | 67,000 | 55 <i>,</i> 833 |
| 2300 | Classified Administrators' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,884 | 3,884 | - | 7,768 | 39,785 | 32,017 |
| 2400 | Clerical and Office Staff Salaries | 9,600 | 18,262 | 21,067 | 21,970 | 23,392 | 14,783 | 11,642 | 13,908 | 12,521 | 13,393 | 22,956 | 22,956 | - | 206,448 | 223,052 | 16,603 |
| 2900 | Other Classified Salaries | 16,324 | 18,368 | 19,576 | 19,376 | 23,530 | 17,539 | 17,214 | 18,954 | 22,536 | 22,902 | 20,039 | 20,039 | - | 236,394 | 211,455 | (24,938) |
| | | 27,333 | 50,262 | 56,963 | 55,754 | 61,710 | 43,809 | 39,828 | 49,371 | 51,911 | 54,268 | 77,147 | 77,147 | - | 645,504 | 835,489 | 189,985 |
| Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3101 | STRS | 8,729 | 30,844 | 31,776 | 30,671 | 24,799 | 33,670 | 32,983 | 33,248 | 31,653 | 32,394 | 38,757 | 38,757 | - | 368,281 | 433,375 | 65,094 |
| 3202 | PERS | 11,837 | 16,069 | 16,814 | 17,214 | 16,998 | 16,008 | 15,697 | 18,319 | 14,594 | 15,163 | 29,809 | 29,809 | - | 218,334 | 232,266 | 13,932 |
| 3301 | OASDI | 2,738 | 4,296 | 4,676 | 6,209 | 5,342 | 3,861 | 3,630 | 4,361 | 3,588 | 3,743 | 6,648 | 6,648 | - | 55,740 | 51,800 | (3,939 |
| 3311 | Medicare | 1,303 | 3,346 | 3,506 | 3,407 | 4,268 | 3,532 | 3,384 | 3,544 | 3,312 | 3,335 | 4,401 | 4,401 | - | 41,739 | 45,015 | 3,276 |
| 3401 | Health and Welfare | 19,579 | 21,678 | 18,199 | 23,244 | 26,928 | 32,406 | 23,232 | 16,162 | 17,554 | 59,063 | 26,667 | 26,667 | - | 311,380 | 288,000 | (23,380) |
| 3501 | State Unemployment | 273 | 2,318 | 821 | 135 | 546 | 591 | 8,519 | 1,890 | 523 | 141 | 1,200 | 1,200 | - | 18,159 | 23,030 | 4,871 |
| 3601 | Workers' Compensation | - | 6,542 | 3,871 | 1,636 | - | 1,635 | 1,635 | 1,635 | 1,635 | 1,635 | 4,250 | 4,250 | - | 28,722 | 43,463 | 14,740 |
| 3901 | Other Benefits | 1,432 | 2,222 | 2,102 | 2,021 | 2,608 | 2,019 | 2,029 | 2,234 | 2,020 | 1,931 | - | - | - | 20,618 | - | (20,618) |
| | | 45,890 | 87,315 | 81,766 | 84,537 | 81,490 | 93,722 | 91,109 | 81,394 | 74,880 | 117,405 | 111,733 | 111,733 | - | 1,062,972 | 1,116,948 | 53,976 |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

Revised 05/23/25 Actuals Through: 30-Apr

| Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| ADA = | 411.60 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | Year-End | Annual | Original | Favorable / |
| | | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Accruals | Forecast | Budget Total | (Unfav.) |
| Books and Supp | lies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4100 | Textbooks and Core Materials | _ | 85,065 | 496 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 85,562 | 318,200 | 232,638 |
| 4200 | Books and Reference Materials | _ | 3,000 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | 3,000 | 6,900 | 3,900 |
| 4302 | School Supplies | 2,339 | 2,930 | 3,595 | 2,085 | 8,366 | - | 1,731 | 2,588 | _ | 831 | 6,150 | 6,150 | _ | 36,765 | 75,900 | 39,135 |
| 4305 | Software | 55,995 | 4,295 | 54,462 | 1,549 | 3,803 | 2,894 | 5,132 | 10,004 | 1,747 | 183 | 5,975 | 5,975 | _ | 152,015 | 207,500 | 55,485 |
| 4310 | Office Expense | 17,216 | 16,044 | 10,348 | 5,968 | 5,224 | 2,387 | 13,673 | 2,444 | 6,271 | 9,608 | 8,733 | 8,733 | | 106,650 | 107,800 | 1,150 |
| 4311 | Business Meals | 79 | 10,044 | | | - 3,224 | 2,507 | - | 2,444 | 120 | 5,000 | | | _ | 311 | - | (311) |
| 4312 | School Fundraising Expense | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | 58 | 58 | _ | 117 | 800 | 683 |
| 4400 | Noncapitalized Equipment | _ | 54,252 | _ | _ | - | - | - | 585 | 1,525 | 438 | - | - | - | 56,799 | 130,600 | 73,801 |
| 4700 | Food Services | _ | | 42,224 | 44,159 | 45,401 | 37,220 | 34,239 | 50,232 | 47,696 | 46,314 | 30,283 | 30,283 | (74,938) | 333,114 | 341,344 | 8,229 |
| 4700 | | 75,628 | 165,698 | 111,125 | 53,762 | 62,794 | 42,501 | 54,775 | 65,853 | 57,360 | 57,374 | 51,200 | 51,200 | (74,938) | 774,332 | 1,189,044 | 414,711 |
| Subagreement S | Services | , 0,010 | 200,000 | | 00)/02 | 02)/01 | , | 0.1,770 | 00,000 | 07,000 | 07,071 | 01)200 | 01)200 | (7.1)0007 | , | | |
| 5102 | Special Education | - | 4,482 | 48,111 | - | 137,455 | - | 116,013 | - | - | 136,684 | 52,036 | 52,036 | - | 546,818 | 280,300 | (266,518) |
| 5102 | Substitute Teacher | _ | 10,407 | 23,413 | 13,348 | 25,312 | 8,798 | 26,351 | 61,141 | 28,056 | 60,365 | 4,491 | 4,491 | - | 266,173 | 55,300 | (210,873) |
| 5103 | Transportation | 5,000 | 21,457 | 25,750 | 31,528 | 44,219 | 13,228 | 38,977 | 16,102 | 13,108 | 29,720 | 25,682 | 25,682 | - | 290,453 | 64,300 | (226,153) |
| 5105 | Security | 2,230 | 7,750 | 7,576 | 10,404 | 4,318 | 6,269 | 8,553 | 2,515 | 6,156 | 5,148 | 4,009 | 4,009 | - | 68,937 | 45,300 | (23,637) |
| 5106 | Other Educational Consultants | _, | 14,304 | 14,382 | - | 80,825 | - | 20,171 | 21,456 | 11,906 | 13,179 | 25,530 | 25,530 | _ | 227,284 | 262,700 | 35,416 |
| 0100 | | 7,230 | 58,400 | 119,232 | 55,280 | 292,130 | 28,295 | 210,064 | 101,215 | 59,226 | 245,096 | 111,748 | 111,748 | - | 1,399,664 | 707,900 | (691,764) |
| Operations and | Housekeeping | , | , | -, | | , | -, | | , | , | ., | -, | -, 9 | | | | |
| 5201 | Auto and Travel | - | 826 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | 636 | - | 27 | 27 | - | 1,545 | 300 | (1,245) |
| 5300 | Dues & Memberships | 7,686 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 1,000 | - | - | 742 | 742 | - | 10,170 | 9,100 | (1,070) |
| 5400 | Insurance | - | 30,443 | 7,611 | 7,611 | - | 7,611 | 7,611 | 7,611 | 7,611 | 7,612 | 8,425 | 8,425 | - | 100,570 | 104,000 | 3,430 |
| 5501 | Utilities | 15 | 12,776 | 9,569 | 10,321 | 16,192 | 7,488 | 3,941 | 14,146 | 5,360 | 5,262 | 8,842 | 8,842 | - | 102,753 | 98,800 | (3,953) |
| 5502 | Janitorial Services | 15,871 | 17,903 | 18,631 | 13,733 | 9,502 | 13,551 | 18,309 | 9,957 | 7,939 | 15,410 | 11,158 | 11,158 | - | 163,121 | 34,900 | (128,221) |
| 5900 | Communications | 3,262 | - | (21,443) | 1,704 | 1,122 | 10,052 | (1,856) | 6 | 67 | 10 | 2,275 | 2,275 | - | (2,525) | 28,100 | 30,625 |
| 5901 | Postage and Shipping | 3,723 | 450 | 12 | 109 | 2,851 | . 18 | - | 11 | 3 | - | 160 | 160 | - | 7,496 | 1,600 | (5,896) |
| | 5 11 5 | 30,557 | 62,396 | 14,409 | 33,478 | 29,667 | 38,720 | 28,005 | 32,730 | 21,615 | 28,294 | 31,629 | 31,629 | - | 383,129 | 276,800 | (106,329) |
| Facilities, Repair | rs and Other Leases | | | ŕ | · · | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , | , | · | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 5601 | Rent | 72,239 | 72,239 | 72,239 | 72,239 | 72,237 | 72,237 | 72,237 | 72,237 | 72,237 | 72,237 | 72,714 | 72,714 | - | 867,804 | 852,700 | (15,104) |
| 5602 | Additional Rent | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 142 | 142 | - | 283 | 1,700 | 1,417 |
| 5603 | Equipment Leases | 451 | 1,481 | 576 | 3,156 | 790 | - | 5,714 | 1,022 | 374 | 3,465 | 4,200 | 4,200 | - | 25,429 | 51,800 | 26,371 |
| 5610 | Repairs and Maintenance | 1,356 | 1,500 | 5,381 | 8,952 | 2,358 | 4,416 | 18,134 | 3,817 | 732 | 1,884 | 5,825 | 5,825 | - | 60,180 | 149,100 | 88,920 |
| | | 74,046 | 75,220 | 78,196 | 84,347 | 75,385 | 76,653 | 96,085 | 77,076 | 73,343 | 77,585 | 82,881 | 82,881 | - | 953,696 | 1,055,300 | 101,604 |
| Professional/Co | onsulting Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5801 | IT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42 | 42 | - | 83 | 600 | 517 |
| 5802 | Audit & Taxes | 5,816 | - | - | - | 2,696 | - | 6,587 | 2,275 | - | 8,881 | - | - | - | 26,255 | 12,400 | (13 <i>,</i> 855) |
| 5803 | Legal | - | 1,743 | 420 | 1,331 | - | 320 | 1,610 | 144 | - | 5,972 | 3,625 | 3,625 | - | 18,789 | 44,800 | 26,011 |
| 5804 | Professional Development | 983 | 2,927 | - | - | 1,350 | - | 3,000 | - | - | 2,084 | 3,480 | 3,480 | - | 17,304 | 35,900 | 18,596 |
| 5805 | General Consulting | - | 1,000 | 500 | 3,334 | - | 1,167 | 1,000 | 9,168 | - | 667 | 820 | 820 | - | 18,476 | 19,400 | 924 |
| 5806 | Special Activities/Field Trips | 2,050 | 2,184 | 439 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,673 | 21,100 | 16,428 |
| 5807 | Bank Charges | - | - | - | - | 2,585 | 152 | 152 | 160 | 159 | 160 | - | - | - | 3,368 | 100 | (3,268) |
| 5808 | Printing | - | 9,377 | 3,359 | - | 4,851 | - | 11,589 | - | - | - | 2,010 | 2,010 | - | 33,196 | 20,700 | (12,496) |
| 5809 | Other taxes and fees | - | - | 1,741 | - | - | 578 | 1,806 | 1,667 | 77 | 39 | 2,570 | 2,570 | - | 11,049 | 26,400 | 15,351 |
| 5810 | Payroll Service Fee | 807 | 807 | 807 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 858 | - | 1,731 | 375 | 375 | - | 9,192 | 4,700 | (4,492) |
| 5811 | Management Fee | 20,666 | 49,798 | 42,833 | 101,707 | 59,750 | 102,569 | 85,049 | 89,454 | 64,725 | 116,193 | 80,017 | 80,017 | 67,427 | 960,204 | 947,566 | (12,639) |
| 5812 | District Oversight Fee | 3,514 | 7,028 | 4,685 | 4,685 | - | 9,370 | 4,685 | 8,199 | 5,788 | 4,249 | 3,886 | 3,886 | (209) | 59,765 | 61,133 | 1,367 |
| 5813 | County Fees | - | - | - | - | 2,371 | - | - | 2,730 | - | - | - | - | 1,075 | 6,176 | 4,400 | (1,776) |
| 5814 | SPED Encroachment | 18,475 | 36,949 | 24,633 | 24,633 | - | 49,266 | 24,633 | 43,108 | 75,937 | 26,373 | 22,658 | 22,658 | (77 <i>,</i> 445) | 291,878 | 300,352 | 8,474 |
| 5815 | Public Relations/Recruitment | 1,167 | 1,167 | 1,167 | 1,167 | 1,167 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,270 | 1,270 | - | 8,374 | 13,000 | 4,626 |
| | | 53,478 | 112,978 | 80,584 | 137,715 | 75,628 | 164,280 | 140,971 | 157,762 | 146,686 | 166,347 | 120,752 | 120,752 | (9,152) | 1,468,781 | 1,512,551 | 43,769 |
| Depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6900 | Depreciation Expense | 8,191 | 8,285 | 8,179 | 7,921 | 8,056 | 7,955 | 7,495 | 7,495 | 8,093 | 6,732 | 10,925 | 10,925 | - | 100,251 | 134,900 | 34,649 |
| | | 8,191 | 8,285 | 8,179 | 7,921 | 8,056 | 7,955 | 7,495 | 7,495 | 8,093 | 6,732 | 10,925 | 10,925 | - | 100,251 | 134,900 | 34,649 |
| Interest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7438 | Interest Expense | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,291 | - | 15,463 | 15,459 | (4) |
| | | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,291 | - | 15,463 | 15,459 | (4) |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses | | 386,301 | 800,502 | 736,707 | 693,402 | 920,950 | 697,109 | 863,284 | 769,815 | 670,614 | 930,231 | 805,879 | 805,882 | 82,887 | 9,163,564 | 9,113,367 | (50,197) |
| | 6. ···) | | | (0.5.5.0.5.0) | | (000 010) | | | (400 040) | (04) | | | (000 - 10) | | | | |
| Monthly Surplus (D | eficit) | (247,814) | (355,369) | (355,253) | 266,844 | (386,816) | 277,405 | 95,184 | (102,218) | (81,257) | 172,871 | (333,516) | (333,519) | 1,486,270 | 102,811 | 20,476 | 82,335 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

Revised 05/23/25 Actual

| Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| ADA = 411.60 | | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | |
| Cash Flow Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Surplus (Deficit) | | (247,814) | (355,369) | (355,253) | 266,844 | (386,816) | |
| Cash flows from operatin | g activities | | | | | | |
| Depreciatio | n/Amortization | 8,191 | 8,285 | 8,179 | 7,921 | 8,056 | |
| Public Fund | ing Receivables | 1,125,060 | 9,470 | (109,765) | 152,392 | (82,422) | |
| Grants and | Contributions Rec. | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Accounts Re | eceivable | 14,193 | 6,344 | - | - | - | |
| D | Deleted Deutles | (240,224) | (444 244) | (200.077) | (424 605) | (240 554) | |

| Actuals Through: 30-Ap | r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| ADA = 411.60 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Favorable / Budget Total (Unfav.) |
| Cash Flow Adjustments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Surplus (Deficit) | (247,814) | (355 <i>,</i> 369) | (355,253) | 266,844 | (386,816) | 277,405 | 95,184 | (102,218) | (81,257) | 172,871 | (333,516) | (333,519) | 1,486,270 | 102,811 | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation/Amortization | 8,191 | 8,285 | 8,179 | 7,921 | 8,056 | 7,955 | 7,495 | 7,495 | 8,093 | 6,732 | 10,925 | 10,925 | - | 100,251 | |
| Public Funding Receivables | 1,125,060 | 9,470 | (109,765) | 152,392 | (82,422) | 35,197 | 54,849 | (32,754) | 220,314 | 32,754 | - | - | (1,569,157) | (164,062) | |
| Grants and Contributions Rec. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Accounts Receivable | 14,193 | 6,344 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,537 | |
| Due To/From Related Parties | (349,224) | (111,241) | (298,877) | (124,695) | (218,551) | (281,883) | 1,667,943 | (106,332) | (59 <i>,</i> 505) | (316,157) | - | - | - | (198,522) | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 26,888 | 30,895 | (14,607) | (91,572) | 43,963 | (24,185) | 35,678 | 35,499 | 19,456 | (32,351) | - | - | - | 29,664 | |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | |
| Accounts Payable | (207,022) | 13,165 | (22,472) | 29,136 | 4,666 | (33,803) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 82,887 | (133,442) | |
| Accrued Expenses | (408,092) | (26,315) | - | - | (2) | - | - | (5,922) | 8,736 | (8 <i>,</i> 736) | - | - | - | (440,331) | |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Deferred Revenue | 20,857 | 24,919 | 24,919 | (174,474) | 44,855 | 47,639 | (123,040) | 44,855 | 44,855 | 116,074 | - | - | - | 71,460 | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | (4.00-) | (= | | | (0.000) | | | | (40.005) | (0.004) | | | | (24, 224) | |
| Purchases of Prop. And Equip. | (1,337) | (5,630) | - | - | (2,028) | - | - | - | (19,035) | (3,231) | - | - | - | (31,261) | |
| Notes Receivable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Factoring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments on Factoring Proceeds(Payments) on Debt | - (4 422) | - (4,433) | - (4,433) | - (4,433) | - (4,433) | - (4,433) | - (4,433) | - (4,433) | - (4,433) | - | - | - | - | - (44,329) | |
| Proceeds(Payments) on Debt | (4,433) | (4,455) | (4,455) | (4,455) | (4,455) | (4,455) | (4,455) | (4,455) | (4,455) | (4,433) | - | - | - | (44,329) | |
| Total Change in Cash | (22,732) | (409,910) | (772,310) | 61,120 | (592,710) | 23,893 | 1,733,676 | (158,810) | 137,224 | (36,477) | (322,591) | (322,594) | | | |
| Cash, Beginning of Month | 5,749,444 | 5,726,713 | 5,316,802 | 4,544,492 | 4,605,612 | 4,012,902 | 4,036,794 | 5,770,470 | 5,611,660 | 5,748,883 | 5,712,406 | 5,389,815 | | | |
| Cash, End of Month | 5,726,713 | 5,316,802 | 4,544,492 | 4,605,612 | 4,012,902 | 4,036,794 | 5,770,470 | 5,611,660 | 5,748,883 | 5,712,406 | 5,389,815 | 5,067,220 | | | |



TEACH Tech High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

Revised 05/15/25

| Actuals Through | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Actuals Through: | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADA = | = 324.43 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End | Annual | Original | Favorable / |
| | | Jui-24 | Aug-24 | 3ep-24 | 001-24 | NOV-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Ividi-25 | Api-25 | ividy-25 | Juli-25 | Accruals | Forecast | Budget Total | (Unfav.) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ADA = | 377.25 |
| State Aid - Reve | enue Limit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8011 | LCFF State Aid | - | 236,949 | 236,949 | 426,509 | 426,509 | 426,509 | 426,509 | 426,509 | 329,444 | 329,444 | 321,289 | 321,289 | 304,979 | 4,212,888 | 5,052,930 | (840,042) |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account | - | - | - | 17,801 | - | - | 17,800 | - | - | 13,493 | - | - | 15,792 | 64,886 | 75,450 | (10,564) |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (4,592) | 18,367 | - | - | - | 13,775 | - | 13,775 |
| 8096 | In Lieu of Property Taxes | 81,656 | 163,312 | 108,875 | 108,876 | - | 217,750 | 108,875 | 190,531 | 96,602 | 95,384 | 61,615 | 61,615 | 54,475 | 1,349,567 | 1,422,028 | (72,461) |
| | | 81,656 | 400,261 | 345,824 | 553,186 | 426,509 | 644,259 | 553,184 | 617,040 | 421,454 | 456,688 | 382,904 | 382,904 | 375,246 | 5,641,116 | 6,550,407 | (909,291) |
| Federal Revenu | le | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8181 | Special Education - Entitlement | 5,450 | 10,899 | 7,266 | 7,265 | - | 14,532 | 7,266 | 12,716 | 2,049 | 5,976 | 2,818 | 2,818 | 430 | 79,485 | 92,426 | (12,940) |
| 8220 | Federal Child Nutrition | - | - | 2,199 | 24,509 | 54,163 | - | 21,404 | 19,678 | - | - | 22,002 | 22,002 | 44,004 | 209,960 | 271,278 | (61,318) |
| 8290 | Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income | - | - | - | - | 47,117 | - | 53,435 | - | - | 11,827 | - | - | 81,739 | 194,118 | 189,912 | 4,206 |
| 8291 | Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality | - | - | - | - | 1,054 | - | 3,958 | - | 15,036 | - | - | - | - | 20,048 | 18,699 | 1,349 |
| 8293 | Title III - Limited English | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,128 | (13,128) |
| 8296 | Other Federal Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,029 | - | - | 4,441 | 18,470 | 3,000 | 15,470 |
| | | 5,450 | 10,899 | 9,465 | 31,774 | 102,334 | 14,532 | 86,063 | 32,394 | 17,085 | 31,832 | 24,820 | 24,820 | 130,613 | 522,082 | 588,443 | (66,362) |
| Other State Rev | venue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8311 | State Special Education | 19,208 | 38,415 | 25,610 | 25,610 | - | 51,220 | 25,610 | 44,818 | 9,763 | 21,288 | 19,956 | 19,956 | 28,816 | 330,270 | 384,039 | (53,769) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition | - | - | 529 | 6,158 | 13,757 | - | 5,541 | 5,087 | - | - | 2,083 | 2,083 | 4,165 | 39,402 | 25,677 | 13,724 |
| 8545 | School Facilities (SB740) | - | - | - | - | - | 255,615 | - | - | - | 127,808 | - | - | 110,566 | 493,989 | 514,265 | (20,276) |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 19,851 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19,851 | 20,148 | (297) |
| 8560 | State Lottery | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22,479 | - | - | 28,599 | - | - | 29,705 | 80,783 | 93,935 | (13,152) |
| 8598 | Prior Year Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,116 | - | - | 4,124 | - | - | - | 6,240 | - | 6,240 |
| 8599 | Other State Revenue | - | 5,043 | 5,043 | 118,378 | 9,079 | 9,079 | 97,818 | 9,079 | 8,580 | 8,580 | 1,460 | 1,460 | 201,721 | 475,320 | 518,550 | (43,231) |
| | | 19,208 | 43,458 | 31,182 | 150,146 | 22,836 | 335,765 | 153,564 | 58,984 | 18,343 | 190,399 | 23,498 | 23,498 | 374,973 | 1,445,854 | 1,556,614 | (110,761) |
| Other Local Rev | venue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8660 | Interest Revenue | 44,270 | 43,454 | (5,301) | 24,700 | 122,725 | 27,854 | 20,213 | 18,654 | 21,817 | 22,080 | 30,907 | 30,907 | - | 402,279 | 370,881 | 31,398 |
| | | 44,270 | 43,454 | (5,301) | 24,700 | 122,725 | 27,854 | 20,213 | 18,654 | 21,817 | 22,080 | 30,907 | 30,907 | - | 402,279 | 370,881 | 31,398 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | 150,584 | 498,072 | 381,169 | 759,805 | 674,404 | 1,022,410 | 813,024 | 727,071 | 478,699 | 700,999 | 462,129 | 462,129 | 880,832 | 8,011,330 | 9,066,346 | (1,055,015) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



TEACH Tech High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

Revised 05/15/25

| Actuals Through: | , 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADA = | : 324.43 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End | Annual | Ŭ Ŭ | Favorable / |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Accruals | Forecast | Budget Total | (Unfav.) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Sala | aries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Teachers' Salaries | 9,100 | 124,130 | 138,733 | 145,056 | 161,528 | 174,621 | 158,290 | 118,403 | 144,907 | 140,659 | 146,807 | 146,807 | - | 1,609,042 | 1,786,713 | 177,671 |
| 1170 | Teachers' Substitute Hours | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 128,508 | 128,508 |
| 1175 | Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends | - | - | - | - | 79,969 | - | - | (4,254) | - | - | - | - | 80,000 | 155,715 | 41,219 | (114,496) |
| 1200 | Pupil Support Salaries | 23,162 | 23,162 | 23,162 | 23,162 | 23,162 | 26,162 | 24,662 | 23,871 | 22,453 | 19,467 | 23,934 | 23,934 | - | 280,289 | 190,578 | (89,711) |
| 1300 | Administrators' Salaries | 33,943 | 33,943 | 33,943 | 27,779 | 21,614 | 21,614 | 21,614 | 20,844 | 34,114 | 34,114 | 21,600 | 21,600 | (66,722) | 260,000 | 592,869 | 332,869 |
| | | 66,205 | 181,235 | 195,838 | 195,996 | 286,272 | 222,397 | 204,565 | 158,864 | 201,474 | 194,240 | 192,341 | 192,341 | 13,278 | 2,305,046 | 2,739,887 | 434,841 |
| Classified Salarie | ies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Instructional Salaries | 5,583 | 13,612 | 23,688 | 20,815 | 20,609 | 10,663 | 10,497 | 14,822 | 14,087 | 14,055 | 17,873 | 17,873 | - | 184,175 | 282,334 | 98,160 |
| 2200 | Support Salaries | 10,887 | 9,987 | 8,487 | 8,487 | 11,034 | 8,487 | 10,887 | 11,487 | 19,004 | 10,887 | 9,259 | 9,259 | - | 128,155 | 101,849 | (26,306) |
| 2300 | Classified Administrators' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,851 | 1,851 | 16,662 | 20,365 | 48,501 | 28,136 |
| 2400 | Clerical and Office Staff Salaries | 10,348 | 12,327 | 14,133 | 15,083 | 16,742 | 12,617 | 11,590 | 14,139 | 13,406 | 12,881 | 15,937 | 15,937 | - | 165,139 | 191,245 | 26,106 |
| 2900 | Other Classified Salaries | 35,591 | 34,491 | 34,853 | 35,278 | 44,582 | 35,170 | 33,514 | 34,875 | 26,123 | 25,748 | 27,662 | 27,662 | - | 395,551 | 394,592 | (959) |
| | | 62,409 | 70,417 | 81,162 | 79,663 | 92,966 | 66,937 | 66,489 | 75,323 | 72,620 | 63,571 | 72,582 | 72,582 | 16,662 | 893,385 | 1,018,522 | 125,137 |
| Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3101 | STRS | 12,645 | 34,425 | 37,405 | 37,435 | 37,624 | 37,798 | 37,764 | 31,114 | 36,759 | 37,100 | 34,411 | 34,411 | - | 408,892 | 523,318 | 114,427 |
| 3202 | PERS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 678 | 678 | - | 1,357 | 10,185 | 8,828 |
| 3301 | OASDI | 3,858 | 4,355 | 5,021 | 7,251 | 5,753 | 3,958 | 4,111 | 4,659 | 4,483 | 3,914 | 4,206 | 4,206 | - | 55,772 | 63,148 | 7,376 |
| 3311 | Medicare | 1,861 | 3,643 | 4,010 | 3,991 | 5,493 | 4,189 | 3,926 | 3,388 | 3,981 | 3,728 | 3,596 | 3,596 | - | 45,401 | 54,497 | 9,096 |
| 3401 | Health and Welfare | 28,915 | 33,982 | 39,332 | 35,823 | 34,764 | 35,911 | 40,033 | 19,489 | 15,769 | 58,433 | 36,000 | 36,000 | - | 414,450 | 328,000 | (86,450) |
| 3501 | State Unemployment | - | 940 | 576 | 122 | - | - | 9,447 | 1,226 | 513 | 8 | 1,054 | 1,054 | - | 14,938 | 26,460 | 11,522 |
| 3601 | Workers' Compensation | - | 8,084 | 4,255 | 2,411 | - | 2,021 | 2,021 | 2,021 | 2,021 | 2,021 | 3,472 | 3,472 | - | 31,798 | 52,618 | 20,820 |
| 3901 | Other Benefits | 1,423 | 2,592 | 4,103 | 4,440 | 5,960 | 4,287 | 4,483 | 5,163 | 4,299 | 4,338 | 3,720 | 3,720 | - | 48,529 | - | (48,529) |
| | | 48,703 | 88,019 | 94,702 | 91,472 | 89,593 | 88,164 | 101,784 | 67,058 | 67,826 | 109,541 | 87,137 | 87,137 | - | 1,021,136 | 1,058,227 | 37,091 |
| Books and Supp | olies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4100 | Textbooks and Core Materials | - | 101,376 | 8,477 | - | 2,127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 111,981 | 52,400 | (59,581) |
| 4200 | Books and Reference Materials | - | 7,842 | - | 5,609 | - | - | 119 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,570 | 18,600 | 5,030 |
| 4302 | School Supplies | 1,229 | 3,635 | 6,833 | 1,801 | 4,315 | 6,964 | 27,455 | (2,608) | 398 | 12,191 | 7,325 | 7,325 | - | 76,863 | 102,200 | 25,337 |
| 4305 | Software | 38,236 | 60,128 | 25,305 | 15,742 | 17,551 | 2,893 | 85,500 | 11,066 | 1,746 | 231 | 8,500 | 8,500 | - | 275,399 | 170,900 | (104,499) |
| 4310 | Office Expense | 4,619 | 21,234 | 19,075 | 7,088 | 4,405 | 2,594 | 7,172 | 1,270 | 4,697 | 4,983 | 8,558 | 8,558 | - | 94,255 | 119,400 | 25,145 |
| 4311 | Business Meals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 25 | - | 50 | 300 | 250 |
| 4400 | Noncapitalized Equipment | 2,631 | 5,011 | - | 64,583 | - | - | 612 | 954 | - | 1,900 | - | - | - | 75,691 | 53,000 | (22,691) |
| 4700 | Food Services | 1,450 | (1,450) | 29,732 | 32,642 | 28,449 | 23,531 | 20,968 | 26,276 | 29,369 | 29,615 | 22,669 | 22,669 | (16,559) | 249,362 | 296,956 | 47,594 |
| | | 48,166 | 197,777 | 89,422 | 127,465 | 56,847 | 35,983 | 141,826 | 36,958 | 36,210 | 48,920 | 47,078 | 47,078 | (16,559) | 897,171 | 813,756 | (83,415) |



TEACH Tech High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

| Actuala Through | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Actuals Through: | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADA : | = 324.43 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Budget Total | Favorable / (Unfav.) |
| Subagreement | Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5102 | Special Education | - | - | 32,854 | - | 69,571 | - | 50,570 | - | - | 59,455 | 29,991 | 29,991 | - | 272,432 | 232,500 | (39,932) |
| 5103 | Substitute Teacher | - | 2,648 | 25,560 | 24,952 | 21,024 | 7,646 | 17,323 | 27,697 | 20,538 | 38,127 | 12,527 | 12,527 | - | 210,570 | 160,200 | (50,370) |
| 5104 | Transportation | 5,000 | 21,453 | 26,558 | 30,298 | 44,206 | 13,225 | 37,400 | 14,301 | 11,441 | 29,711 | 30,055 | 30,055 | - | 293,703 | 117,000 | (176,703) |
| 5105 | Security | 3,323 | 7,249 | 13,493 | 7,528 | 3,448 | 6,957 | 7,249 | 2,476 | 6,653 | 5,143 | 4,936 | 4,936 | - | 73,394 | 63,200 | (10,194) |
| 5106 | Other Educational Consultants | - | 850 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 850 | - | (850) |
| | | 8,323 | 32,199 | 98,465 | 62,778 | 138,250 | 27,828 | 112,543 | 44,474 | 38,633 | 132,437 | 77,509 | 77,509 | - | 850,949 | 572,900 | (278,049) |
| Operations and | d Housekeeping | | | , | | | / | / | , | / | - / - | / | / | | | | <u> </u> |
| . 5201 | Auto and Travel | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 91 | 91 | - | 182 | 1,200 | 1,018 |
| 5300 | Dues & Memberships | 7,446 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 792 | 792 | - | 9,230 | 11,000 | 1,770 |
| 5400 | Insurance | - | 26,886 | 6,722 | 6,722 | - | 6,722 | 6,722 | 6,722 | 6,722 | 6,722 | 6,892 | 6,892 | - | 87,721 | 104,600 | 16,879 |
| 5501 | Utilities | 732 | 13,091 | 18,848 | 14,808 | 10,236 | 9,013 | 8,524 | 9,115 | 9,585 | 8,817 | 8,867 | 8,867 | - | 120,502 | 123,700 | 3,198 |
| 5502 | Janitorial Services | 15,707 | 14,897 | 16,295 | 13,615 | 7,917 | 11,965 | 16,592 | 8,350 | 6,182 | 10,843 | 8,225 | 8,225 | - | 138,813 | 21,700 | (117,113) |
| 5900 | Communications | 3,432 | 170 | 1,878 | 1,664 | 1,788 | 8,390 | 333 | 6 | 217 | 350 | 1,183 | 1,183 | - | 20,593 | 16,500 | (4,093) |
| 5901 | Postage and Shipping | 3,723 | 450 | - | 100 | 2,850 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,123 | - | (7,123) |
| | | 31,040 | 55,495 | 43,743 | 36,908 | 22,790 | 36,088 | 32,370 | 24,193 | 22,706 | 26,731 | 26,049 | 26,049 | - | 384,162 | 278,700 | (105,462) |
| Facilities, Repa | irs and Other Leases | 01/010 | 00,100 | .0,7 .0 | 00,000 | | 00,000 | 01,070 | 2.,200 | | 20)/02 | 20,010 | _0)0.0 | | | | (200) 102/ |
| 5601 | | 61,841 | 61,841 | 61,841 | 61,841 | 61,841 | 61,841 | 61,840 | 61,840 | 61,840 | 61,840 | 61,767 | 61,767 | (740) | 741,200 | 861,900 | 120,700 |
| 5602 | Additional Rent | | | /- | | | | | | | | 42 | 42 | - | 83 | 600 | 517 |
| 5603 | Equipment Leases | 451 | 451 | 508 | 3,431 | 1,652 | - | 3,774 | 1,850 | 374 | 3,052 | 1,292 | 1,292 | _ | 18,127 | 18,000 | (127) |
| 5610 | | 135 | 13,553 | 15,079 | 5,097 | 13,546 | 5,410 | 18,033 | 4,531 | 3,807 | 7,005 | 6,225 | 6,225 | _ | 98,646 | 86,900 | (11,746) |
| 5010 | Repairs and Maintenance | 62,427 | 75,845 | 77,429 | 70,370 | 77,040 | 67,251 | 83,647 | 68,221 | 66,020 | 71,897 | 69,325 | 69,325 | (740) | 858,056 | 967,400 | 109,344 |
| Professional/C | onsulting Services | 02,127 | 73,013 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 10,010 | 77,010 | 07,201 | 00,017 | 00,221 | 00,020 | 7 1,007 | 03,323 | 03,323 | (7.10) | | | 203)011 |
| 5801 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,400 | - | - | - | 8 | 8 | _ | 2,417 | 200 | (2,217) |
| 5802 | Audit & Taxes | 5,816 | _ | - | _ | 2,695 | - | 6,585 | 2,275 | - | 7,513 | - | - | _ | 24,883 | 14,600 | (10,283) |
| 5803 | Legal | | - | - | - | - | - | 9,463 | 300 | - | | 92 | 92 | _ | 9,946 | 1,300 | (8,646) |
| 5804 | Professional Development | 983 | 5,900 | 6,000 | _ | 4,057 | - | 1,500 | 4,500 | - | 2,083 | 3,480 | 3,480 | _ | 31,983 | 40,500 | 8,517 |
| 5805 | General Consulting | - | 1,000 | 500 | 3,508 | - | 11,342 | 1,175 | 4,166 | 175 | 1,017 | 620 | 620 | _ | 24,122 | 7,300 | (16,822) |
| 5806 | Special Activities/Field Trips | 715 | 7,584 | 17,895 | 17,124 | 11,482 | 18,105 | 6,675 | (10,477) | 9,392 | 20,800 | | | _ | 99,294 | 56,700 | (42,594) |
| 5807 | Bank Charges | | - | - | | 7,166 | 422 | 422 | 442 | 442 | 442 | - | - | _ | 9,337 | 100 | (9,237) |
| 5808 | Printing | - | 16,331 | 3,358 | - | 4,850 | | 11,546 | | | | 1,500 | 1,500 | _ | 39,084 | 17,400 | (21,684) |
| 5809 | Other taxes and fees | - | 10,001 | 1,680 | 4 | -,050 | - | 296 | 2,300 | 477 | 39 | 1,540 | 1,540 | | 7,875 | 17,900 | 10,025 |
| 5805 | Payroll Service Fee | 807 | 807 | 807 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 477 | 1,730 | 300 | 300 | | 9,040 | 4,200 | (4,840) |
| 5810 | Management Fee | 21,815 | 54,827 | 43,461 | 82,005 | 73,062 | 107,661 | 78,544 | 87,376 | 54,004 | 77,798 | 69,881 | 69,881 | 18,261 | 838,575 | 939,738 | 101,162 |
| 5811 | District Oversight Fee | 3,663 | 7,327 | 4,885 | 4,885 | 73,002 | 9,770 | 4,885 | 8,548 | 923 | 3,977 | 3,829 | 3,829 | (110) | 56,411 | 65,504 | 9,093 |
| 5812 | - | 3,003 | 1,521 | +,005 | 4,005 | - 1,923 | 3,110 | 4,005 | 8,548 2,137 | 525 | 3,511 | 3,029 | 5,029 | 1,225 | 5,285 | 5,700 | 9,093 416 |
| 5815 | | 16,031 | 32,062 | 21,375 | 21,374 | 1,523 | 42,750 | 21,375 | 37,405 | 40,193 | 20,607 | 15,019 | 15,019 | (53,147) | 230,063 | 267,518 | 37,455 |
| 5814 | · · · · · | 10,031 | 2,333 | 1,167 | 1,167 | - 1,167 | 42,750 | 21,373 | 57,405 | 40,195 | 20,007 | 1,170 | 13,019 | (55,147) | 8,173 | 13,600 | 5,427 |
| 2012 | | 49,830 | 128,170 | 101,127 | 130,924 | 107,258 | 190,907 | 145,723 | 139,830 | 105,606 | 136,006 | 97,440 | 97,440 | (33,771) | 1,396,488 | 1,452,260 | 55,772 |
| Depreciation | | 49,050 | 120,170 | 101,127 | 130,924 | 107,256 | 190,907 | 143,723 | 139,050 | 105,000 | 130,000 | 57,440 | 57,440 | (33,771) | 1,390,408 | 1,432,200 | 55,112 |
| 6900 | Depreciation Expanse | 6,427 | 6 2 2 7 | 6 201 | 6 5 1 2 | 6 5 1 2 | 6 512 | 6 211 | 6 220 | 6 2 2 0 | 6 206 | 1 1 1 2 | 1 1 1 2 | | 71 9/1 | 57 700 | (1/ 1/1) |
| 0900 | Depreciation Expense | 6,427 | 6,327 6,327 | 6,301 6,301 | 6,513 6,513 | 6,513 6,513 | 6,513 6,513 | 6,211 6,211 | 6,229 6,229 | 6,229 6,229 | 6,296 6,296 | 4,142 | 4,142 | - | 71,841 71,841 | 57,700 57,700 | (14,141) (14,141) |
| Interact | | 0,427 | 0,527 | 0,501 | 0,515 | 0,515 | 0,515 | 0,211 | 0,229 | 0,229 | 0,290 | 4,142 | 4,142 | - | /1,041 | 57,700 | (14,141) |
| Interest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenses | | 383,531 | 835,484 | 788,187 | 802,089 | 877,530 | 742,067 | 895,158 | 621,150 | 617,323 | 789,641 | 673,602 | 673,602 | (21,130) | 8,678,234 | 8,959,351 | 281,117 |
| Monthly Surplus (I | Deficit) | (232,947) | (337,412) | (407,018) | (42,284) | (203,126) | 280,344 | (82,134) | 105,921 | (138,624) | (88,641) | (211,473) | (211,473) | 901,963 | (666,904) | 106,995 | (773,898) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



TEACH Tech High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

| Actuals Through: 30-Apr | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| ADA = 324.43 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Favorable / Budget Total (Unfav.) |
| Cash Flow Adjustments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Surplus (Deficit) | (232,947) | (337,412) | (407,018) | (42,284) | (203,126) | 280,344 | (82,134) | 105,921 | (138,624) | (88,641) | (211,473) | (211,473) | 901,963 | (666,904) | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation/Amortization | 6,427 | 6,327 | 6,301 | 6,513 | 6,513 | 6,513 | 6,211 | 6,229 | 6,229 | 6,296 | 4,142 | 4,142 | - | 71,841 | |
| Public Funding Receivables | 429,227 | 54,875 | (89,894) | 127,500 | (65,721) | 30,667 | 44,740 | 354,653 | 26,946 | 28,529 | - | - | (880,832) | 60,689 | |
| Grants and Contributions Rec. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Accounts Receivable | - | 30,977 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30,977 | |
| Due To/From Related Parties | (32,377) | 165,068 | 108,830 | 146,667 | 200,549 | 210,531 | (1,830,826) | 109,371 | 76,847 | 235,923 | - | - | - | (609,418) | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 23,966 | 5,175 | 27,185 | 8,025 | (1,162) | (16,781) | (17,668) | (22,584) | 18,487 | (62,498) | - | - | - | (37,858) | |
| Other Assets | - | - | 9,096 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,096 | |
| Accounts Payable | (121,855) | (19,139) | (21,798) | 29,647 | (12,395) | (24,920) | 160 | - | 40 | - | - | - | (21,130) | (191,391) | |
| Accrued Expenses | (10,576) | (47,779) | - | 9,930 | - | - | (5,745) | - | 8,528 | (12,715) | - | - | - | (58,356) | |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Deferred Revenue | - | - | - | (109,299) | - | 993 | (88,739) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (197,045) | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchases of Prop. And Equip. | (16,032) | (2,550) | (12,753) | - | - | - | - | (1,099) | - | (3,230) | - | - | - | (35,664) | |
| Notes Receivable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Factoring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments on Factoring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds(Payments) on Debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Change in Cash | 45,833 | (144,458) | (380,052) | 176,698 | (75,343) | 487,345 | (1,974,000) | 552,490 | (1,548) | 103,663 | (207,331) | (207,331) | | | |
| Cash, Beginning of Month | 8,267,444 | 8,313,278 | 8,168,819 | 7,788,767 | 7,965,466 | 7,890,123 | 8,377,468 | 6,403,468 | 6,955,958 | 6,954,410 | 7,058,073 | 6,850,742 | | | |
| Cash, End of Month | 8,313,278 | 8,168,819 | 7,788,767 | 7,965,466 | 7,890,123 | 8,377,468 | 6,403,468 | 6,955,958 | 6,954,410 | 7,058,073 | 6,850,742 | 6,643,411 | | | |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

. Revised 05/23/25

| Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| ADA = | = 233.74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Year-End | Annual | Original | Favorable / |
| | | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Accruals | Forecast | Budget Total | (Unfav.) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ADA = | 240.38 |
| State Aid - Reve | enue Limit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8011 | LCFF State Aid | - | 135,045 | 135,045 | 243,080 | 243,080 | 243,080 | 243,080 | 243,080 | 230,730 | 230,730 | 220,390 | 220,390 | 199,700 | 2,587,431 | 2,752,810 | (165,379) |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account | - | - | - | 11,883 | - | - | 11,882 | - | - | 11,953 | - | - | 11,030 | 46,748 | 48,076 | (1,328) |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (3,065) | (3,065) | - | - | - | (6,130) | - | (6,130) |
| 8096 | In Lieu of Property Taxes | - | 54,509 | 181,695 | 72,678 | - | - | - | 218,034 | 127,187 | 129,077 | 74,233 | 74,233 | 40,668 | 972,314 | 906,104 | 66,210 |
| | | - | 189,554 | 316,740 | 327,641 | 243,080 | 243,080 | 254,962 | 461,114 | 354,852 | 368,695 | 294,623 | 294,623 | 251,398 | 3,600,362 | 3,706,990 | (106,627) |
| Federal Revenu | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8181 | Special Education - Entitlement | - | 3,638 | 12,125 | 4,851 | - | - | - | 14,550 | 8,488 | 5,416 | 4,420 | 4,420 | (643) | 57,266 | 58,893 | (1,626) |
| 8220 | Federal Child Nutrition | - | - | 3,402 | 32,797 | 74,276 | - | 29,743 | 27,740 | - | - | 17,904 | 17,904 | 35,809 | 239,575 | 193,029 | 46,546 |
| 8290 | Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income | - | - | - | - | 25,553 | - | 803 | - | - | 55,281 | - | - | 23,788 | 105,425 | 111,154 | (5,729) |
| 8291 | Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality | - | - | - | - | 2,633 | - | 10 | - | 7,872 | - | - | - | 58 | 10,573 | 11,235 | (662) |
| 8293 | Title III - Limited English | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,651 | (10,651) |
| 8296 | Other Federal Revenue | - | - | - | - | 2,500 | - | - | - | - | 7,500 | - | - | - | 10,000 | - | 10,000 |
| | | - | 3,638 | 15,527 | 37,648 | 104,962 | - | 30,556 | 42,290 | 16,360 | 68,197 | 22,325 | 22,325 | 59,012 | 422,840 | 384,962 | 37,878 |
| Other State Rev | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i></i> |
| 8311 | State Special Education | - | 12,822 | 42,740 | 17,095 | - | - | - | 51,288 | 29,918 | 20,931 | 22,800 | 22,800 | 17,552 | 237,947 | 244,705 | (6,758) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition | - | - | 909 | 8,219 | 18,399 | - | 7,300 | 6,810 | - | - | 1,695 | 1,695 | 3,389 | 48,416 | 18,271 | 30,145 |
| 8545 | School Facilities (SB740) | - | - | - | - | - | 170,633 | - | - | - | 85,316 | - | - | 80,488 | 336,437 | 331,097 | 5,340 |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost | - | - | - | - | - | 4,767 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,767 | 4,753 | 14 |
| 8560 | State Lottery | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,293 | - | - | 19,457 | - | - | 23,451 | 58,201 | 59,854 | (1,653) |
| 8598 | Prior Year Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,398 | - | (25,328) | 1,140 | - | - | - | (19,789) | - | (19,789) |
| 8599 | Other State Revenue | - | 3,410 | 3,410 | 33,009 | 6,138 | 6,138 | 109,127 | 9,271 | 6,130 | 6,130 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 792,850 | 977,717 | 1,221,522 | (243,805) |
| Other Level Dev | | - | 16,232 | 47,059 | 58,322 | 24,537 | 181,538 | 136,119 | 67,369 | 10,720 | 132,975 | 25,547 | 25,547 | 917,732 | 1,643,697 | 1,880,203 | (236,506) |
| Other Local Rev 8660 | Interest Revenue | 6,806 | 6,680 | 31,857 | 12 004 | 20.279 | 14 550 | 15 164 | 12 021 | 15 672 | 17 266 | 6,000 | 6,000 | | 177 190 | 72,000 | 105 190 |
| 0000 | | 6,806 | 6,680 | 31,857 | 13,984 13,984 | 29,378 29,378 | 14,550 14,550 | 15,164 15,164 | 13,831 13,831 | 15,672 15,672 | 17,266 17,266 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | 177,189 | 72,000 | 105,189 105,189 |
| | | 0,806 | 0,080 | 31,057 | 13,984 | 29,378 | 14,550 | 15,104 | 13,831 | 15,072 | 17,200 | 0,000 | 6,000 | - | 177,189 | 72,000 | 105,169 |
| Total Revenue | | 6,806 | 216,104 | 411,183 | 437,595 | 401,958 | 439,168 | 436,801 | 584,604 | 397,605 | 587,132 | 348,495 | 348,495 | 1,228,141 | 5,844,087 | 6,044,154 | (200,067) |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

. Revised 05/23/25

| Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| ADA | = 233.74 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Budget Total | Favorable / (Unfav.) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Sa | laries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Teachers' Salaries | 17,477 | 73,342 | 69,611 | 66,421 | 67,526 | 66,421 | 67,045 | 103,176 | 66,421 | 80,356 | 81,318 | 81,318 | - | 840,430 | 930,220 | 89,790 |
| 1170 | Teachers' Substitute Hours | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (51) | (51) | (460) | (562) | 65,825 | 66,386 |
| 1175 | Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends | - | - | - | - | 30,540 | - | - | 4,254 | - | - | - | - | 30,540 | 65,335 | 16,125 | (49,210) |
| 1300 | Administrators' Salaries | 20,253 | 15,961 | 20,253 | 26,417 | 32,582 | 32,582 | 32,582 | 32,582 | 32,582 | 32,582 | 32,582 | 32,582 | - | 343,542 | 386,271 | 42,729 |
| | | 37,730 | 89,303 | 89,863 | 92,838 | 130,648 | 99,003 | 99,627 | 140,013 | 99,003 | 112,938 | 113,849 | 113,849 | 30,080 | 1,248,745 | 1,398,441 | 149,695 |
| Classified Salar | ries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Instructional Salaries | 10,026 | 22,973 | 29,495 | 29,822 | 39,693 | 29,805 | 25,436 | 33,465 | 30,147 | 26,795 | 25,453 | 25,453 | - | 328,564 | 338,075 | 9,511 |
| 2400 | Clerical and Office Staff Salaries | 8,847 | 9,692 | 9,913 | 10,212 | 12,320 | 9,289 | 9,042 | 9,627 | 9,627 | 9,067 | 10,070 | 10,070 | - | 117,773 | 120,838 | 3,065 |
| 2900 | Other Classified Salaries | 12,240 | 12,102 | 12,039 | 11,461 | 13,356 | 10,240 | 9,401 | 10,934 | 14,832 | 15,260 | 15,576 | 15,576 | - | 153,016 | 175,889 | 22,873 |
| | | 31,113 | 44,767 | 51,447 | 51,495 | 65,369 | 49,333 | 43,879 | 54,025 | 54,606 | 51,122 | 51,099 | 51,099 | - | 599,353 | 634,801 | 35,449 |
| Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3101 | STRS | 7,206 | 17,057 | 17,164 | 17,732 | 22,738 | 18,910 | 19,029 | 25,930 | 18,910 | 21,571 | 22,375 | 22,375 | - | 230,997 | 267,102 | 36,105 |
| 3301 | OASDI | 1,921 | 2,768 | 3,182 | 4,232 | 4,045 | 3,051 | 2,713 | 3,342 | 3,378 | 3,162 | 3,262 | 3,262 | - | 38,315 | 41,326 | 3,011 |
| 3311 | Medicare | 995 | 1,940 | 2,045 | 2,089 | 2,838 | 2,147 | 2,076 | 2,809 | 2,223 | 2,375 | 2,462 | 2,462 | - | 26,458 | 29,942 | 3,484 |
| 3401 | Health and Welfare | 14,751 | 16,940 | 19,524 | 20,134 | 17,940 | 20,341 | 19,281 | 5,541 | 5,788 | 36,933 | 19,500 | 19,500 | - | 216,175 | 144,000 | (72,175) |
| 3501 | State Unemployment | 86 | 785 | 226 | 131 | 221 | 122 | 4,870 | 1,789 | 831 | 142 | 831 | 831 | - | 10,867 | 17,150 | 6,283 |
| 3601 | Workers' Compensation | - | 4,687 | 3,406 | 1,172 | - | 1,172 | 1,172 | 1,172 | 1,172 | 1,172 | 2,377 | 2,377 | - | 19,877 | 28,910 | 9,033 |
| 3901 | Other Benefits | 1,496 | 1,928 | 2,222 | 2,250 | 2,791 | 2,056 | 2,023 | 2,595 | 2,111 | 1,766 | 4,414 | 4,414 | - | 30,066 | 53,690 | 23,624 |
| | | 26,455 | 46,104 | 47,769 | 47,739 | 50,574 | 47,798 | 51,164 | 43,177 | 34,412 | 67,120 | 55,220 | 55,220 | - | 572,754 | 582,119 | 9,365 |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25 Revised 05/23/25

| Attach Dist Attach Dist Dist <thdist< th=""> Dist Dist <th< th=""><th>Revised 05/23/25</th><th>i</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<></thdist<> | Revised 05/23/25 | i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Inters Inters< | Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest of constraints 1 | ADA = | = 233.74 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 4100 Tubose applie - | Books and Supr | olies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 4100 School Augules 5,550 5,500 5,800 5,000 | | | - | 71,286 | (1.802) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69.484 | 9,800 | (59.684) | | | | | | |
| shipsere 84.22 84.22 84.22 84.23 84.24 85.3 95.9 85.4 85.4 95.17 | | | 4,530 | | | 2.843 | - | - | 1,570 | 405 | 31 | 3.657 | 3.000 | 3.000 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 413 Office Lowers 3.62 4.23 7.25 7.50 7.07 - 9.38 8.20 7.29 7.20 7.10 - 9.38 8.20 7.29 7.20 7.10 - 9.38 8.20 7.29 7.20 | | | | | | | 3 801 | 2 893 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 131.1 Business ideals 202 1.0.2 | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home Home <th< td=""><td></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5,055</td><td></td><td>0,525</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | ' | | | | | | | | 5,055 | | 0,525 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4:00 Ford service 14.50 14.50 14.50 12.50 25.500 | | | | | _ | - | 172 | 415 | | 559 | (107) | _ | 142 | 142 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| shalp mean page pag | | | | | 27.606 | 41 722 | 25 520 | 20 5 6 7 | | | - | - | 26 191 | 26 1 9 1 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Subject Mathematic Teacher - - <th <="" colspan="6" td=""><td>4700</td><td>FOOD Services</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th> | <td>4700</td> <td>FOOD Services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | 4700 | FOOD Services | | | | | - | | | | | , | | | - | | | |
| S102 Special filteritoritori 1.3, 3, 40 34,52 5.3, 5,58 | Cubaanaanaant | Comisso | 49,308 | 100,083 | 08,838 | 07,020 | 40,319 | 35,810 | 30,772 | 50,542 | 41,875 | 52,758 | 42,800 | 42,800 | - | 030,203 | 512,400 | (123,803) | | | | | | |
| 51.03 Substitute Teacher 5 5.08 3.09 11.37 3.8.68 11.00 7.9.23 5 9 | • | | | 2 4 4 0 | 24 622 | | 75 526 | | 00.200 | | | 00 507 | 20.040 | 20.040 | | 262.224 | 172.000 | (400.424) | | | | | | |
| 5164 Transportation 5.00 31.63 2.758 4.727 5.962 10.88 11.375 38.86 10.08 31.01.04 27.711 32.278 32.29 45.56 15.00 111.75 38.86 115.20 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>3,440</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | - | 3,440 | | - | | | | - | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5105 Security 728 4,727 5,942 10,038 2,310 4,506 1,258 1,288 1,288 2,109 105 42,500 12,50 | | | | - | | , | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5105 016 016 016 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 015 016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations and Nousleeging 5,728 29,619 66,870 51,130 197,243 18,28 166,813 54,464 35,688 455,298 55,56 - 983,802 504,700 (55,80) 501 Auta and Taret 185 - - - 135 889 - - 65,93 54,90 45,93 - 400 4,933 - 400 4,933 - 4,933 - 32,93 - 530 5,333 533 - 4,933 4,933 - 4,933 4,933 - 7,921 11,930 6,530 7,901 100,913 1,939 7,921 11,930 17,929 11,930 17,920 100,913 1,939 7,921 11,930 17,920 100,913 1,939 7,920 100,913 1,930 7,920 100,913 1,930 7,920 100,913 1,930 7,920 100,913 1,930 7,920 100,913 1,930 7,9100 100,913 1,930 7,920 10 | | | 728 | 4,727 | | 10,518 | | 4,506 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations and Housekeeping Total Travel 1500 1500 | 5106 | Other Educational Consultants | - | - | | - | | - | | , | , | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5201 Auto and Trived 185 . . 135 . . 135 . . 135 . . 137 800 843 600 843 5400 Insurance . 17,630 4,407 | | | 5,728 | 29,619 | 66,870 | 51,130 | 197,243 | 18,285 | 166,913 | 54,464 | 35,689 | 145,929 | 95,566 | 95,566 | - | 963,002 | 504,700 | (458,302) | | | | | | |
| 5300 Duesk Memberships 7,00 < | Operations and | l Housekeeping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5400 Insurance - 17,630 4,407 <th< td=""><td>5201</td><td>Auto and Travel</td><td>185</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>135</td><td>89</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>(89)</td><td>-</td><td>45</td><td>45</td><td>-</td><td>412</td><td>500</td><td>88</td></th<> | 5201 | Auto and Travel | 185 | - | - | - | 135 | 89 | - | - | (89) | - | 45 | 45 | - | 412 | 500 | 88 | | | | | | |
| SD2 Antronal services 12,114 12,270 16,295 10,018 14,476 6,304 4,336 9,303 275 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.23 102,615 3,300 (99,315) 5901 Pottage and Shipping 3,723 450 - 100 2,280 - | 5300 | Dues & Memberships | 7,006 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 533 | 533 | - | 8,073 | 6,600 | (1,473) | | | | | | |
| 3900 Communications 3,262 3 4 8,300 3 6 7 10 933 933 13,500 (2,050) 3900 Destage and Shipping 3,723 450 100 2,500 12,00 13,220 13,200 10,00 (2,050) Facility, Repairs and Other Leases | 5400 | Insurance | - | 17,630 | 4,407 | 4,407 | - | 4,407 | 4,407 | 4,407 | 4,407 | 4,407 | 4,558 | 4,558 | - | 57,599 | 65,500 | 7,901 | | | | | | |
| 5901 Portage and Shipping 3,273 4450 - 100 2,850 - - - - - - - 7,223 100 7,223 Facilities, Repairs and Other Lesses 503 Repairs and Other Lesses 503 Explore and Shipping 1,552 2,064 2,552 4,6552 4,655 2,652 4,651 4,651 4,551 4,552 5,050 5,05 | 5502 | Janitorial Services | 12,114 | 12,370 | 16,295 | 10,010 | 6,070 | 10,118 | 14,746 | 6,504 | 4,336 | 9,503 | 275 | 275 | - | 102,615 | 3,300 | (99,315) | | | | | | |
| Facilities, Repair and Other Leases 26,230 30,450 20,706 14,520 9,055 23,004 19,156 10,917 8,661 13,221 6,345 6,235 1,358 3,328 2,242 0 3,3479 3,3405 3,369 5,2421 7,300 1,027 3,045 3,348 1,320 2,421 7,283 1,237 7,431 1,200 1,020 1,017 3,010 1,001 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 1,012 </td <td>5900</td> <td>Communications</td> <td>3,262</td> <td>-</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>-</td> <td>8,390</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>10</td> <td>933</td> <td>933</td> <td>-</td> <td>13,550</td> <td>11,500</td> <td>(2,050)</td> | 5900 | Communications | 3,262 | - | 3 | 4 | - | 8,390 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 933 | 933 | - | 13,550 | 11,500 | (2,050) | | | | | | |
| Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 52,050 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 53,020 64,240 17,800 62,420 15,800 62,376 63,000 52,421 65,000 62,315 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 <t< td=""><td>5901</td><td>Postage and Shipping</td><td>3,723</td><td>450</td><td>-</td><td>100</td><td>2,850</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>7,123</td><td>100</td><td>(7,023)</td></t<> | 5901 | Postage and Shipping | 3,723 | 450 | - | 100 | 2,850 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,123 | 100 | (7,023) | | | | | | |
| Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 52,050 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 52,050 53,983 53,020 64,240 17,800 62,420 15,800 62,376 63,000 52,421 65,000 62,315 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 66,915 749,100 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>26,290</td><td>30,450</td><td>20,706</td><td>14,520</td><td>9,055</td><td>23,004</td><td>19,156</td><td>10,917</td><td>8,661</td><td>13,921</td><td>6,345</td><td>6,345</td><td>-</td><td>189,371</td><td>87,500</td><td></td></t<> | | | 26,290 | 30,450 | 20,706 | 14,520 | 9,055 | 23,004 | 19,156 | 10,917 | 8,661 | 13,921 | 6,345 | 6,345 | - | 189,371 | 87,500 | | | | | | | |
| 5603 Equipment Lesses 451 775 2,044 2,661 1,571 320 3,820 2,047 374 3,216 1,338 - 20,076 85,000 52,275 5610 Repairs and Maintenance - <t< td=""><td>Facilities, Repai</td><td>irs and Other Leases</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Facilities, Repai | irs and Other Leases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5603 Equipment Lesses 451 775 2,044 2,661 1,571 320 3,820 2,047 374 3,216 1,338 - 20,076 85,000 52,275 5610 Repairs and Maintenance - <t< td=""><td>5601</td><td>Rent</td><td>46,652</td><td>46,652</td><td>46,652</td><td>46,652</td><td>46,652</td><td>46,652</td><td>46,651</td><td>46,651</td><td>46,651</td><td>46,651</td><td>52,050</td><td>52,050</td><td>53,983</td><td>624,600</td><td>642,400</td><td>17,800</td></t<> | 5601 | Rent | 46,652 | 46,652 | 46,652 | 46,652 | 46,652 | 46,652 | 46,651 | 46,651 | 46,651 | 46,651 | 52,050 | 52,050 | 53,983 | 624,600 | 642,400 | 17,800 | | | | | | |
| 5510 Repairs and Maintenance - 1.912 2.932 9.935 1.563 6.244 4.510 2.407 53.81 1.821 7.283 - 37.479 89.900 52.421 Professional/Consulting Services 51.628 50.248 50.248 50.265 51.058 47.563 51.688 60.692 53.983 66.992 53.983 122.00 66.993 53.983 122.00 66.993 53.983 12.00 (12.783) 74.900 66.993 53.983 12.00 (12.783) 74.900 66.993 74.913 74.900 66.993 74.913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 47,103 49,319 51,628 50,248 49,877 53,267 54,980 51,105 47,563 51,688 60,692 60,692 53,983 682,155 749,100 66,945 5602 Audit & Taxes 5,816 - - 2,695 - 65,855 2,275 - 7,513 - - 24,883 12,100 (12,783) 5604 Professional Development 993 4,950 - - 251 2,083 1,100 - 14,132 545,103 (12,945) 11,300 - 14,132 545,103 531,023 530,023 530,023 - - - 14,132 545,105 531,023 - - - 14,332 545,105 531,023 - - 14,332 545,105 531,023 - 14,432 545,105 - - 14,342 545,105 60,01,223 - - 14,342 14,500 (12,00) 12,00 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional/Consulting Services 5,816 - | 0010 | | 47 103 | | | | - | , | - | - | | | | | 53 983 | | | | | | | | | |
| S802 Audit & Taxes 5.816 - - - 2.695 - 6.855 2.275 - 7.513 - - - 2.813 1.2100 (12.783) S803 Legal - - 1,339 - - 1,500 - 550 2.083 1,100 1,100 - 14,245 11,300 (2,945) S805 General Consulting - 1,000 8,353 - - - - 550 2,083 1,100 1,100 - 14,245 11,300 (2,945) S806 Special Activities/Field Trips 6400 3,634 482 - - - - 14,35 - (1,455) S807 Bank Charges - - - 1,102 65 65 68 68 68 - - - 1,435 - (1,455) S808 Prioting - 9,377 3,358 88 858 858 1,300 1,600 - 3,272 1,200 1,526) 1,303 64 | Professional/Co | onsulting Services | ,100 | 10,010 | 51,020 | 50,210 | 10,007 | 55,257 | 5 1,500 | 51,105 | 17,505 | 51,000 | 00,052 | 00,032 | 33,303 | 002,200 | / 15/200 | 00,510 | | | | | | |
| 5803 Legal - - - - - - 250 2,081 342 342 - 544 4,200 (994) 5804 Professional Development 983 4,950 - 1,939 - 1,100 - 2,081 3,100 1,100 - 14,245 11,300 (2,945) 5805 General Consulting - 1,000 500 3,333 - 1,167 1,000 4,166 - 66 1,150 1,150 . 14,132 545,155 531,023 5805 Special Activites/ried/Trips (430) 3,634 (822) - - - - 1,120 6.860 - - - 1,435 1,400 (2,245) 5808 Printing - 9,377 3,358 - 4,850 150 1,441 - - 1,680 1,680 - 7,247 12,300 5,055 3,056 3,05 5,055 3,06 2,490 5,450 6,153 6,06,035 6,4,803 4,480 4,480 4 | | e e | 5 816 | _ | | _ | 2 695 | | 6 585 | 2 275 | | 7 5 1 3 | _ | | | 24 883 | 12 100 | (12 783) | | | | | | |
| S804 Professional Development 983 4,950 - - 1,939 - 1,500 - 590 2,083 1,100 1,100 - 14,125 545,155 531,023 S805 Special Consulting - 1,000 3,333 - 1,167 1,000 4,166 - 667 1,150 - 14,123 545,155 531,023 S805 Special Consulting - - - 1,225 - 657 655 658 668 68 - - 1,435 1,430 -(1,435) S807 Bank Charges - - - 1,202 655 655 668 68 68 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,435 - - 1,430 1,430 1,430 | | | 5,010 | _ | | 956 | | | | 2,275 | | | | 342 | | | | | | | | | | |
| S805 General Consulting - 1,000 500 3,333 - 1,150 1,150 1,150 - 14,132 545,155 531,023 S806 Special Activities/Field Trips (430) 3,634 (82) - - (25) - 8,680 - - - 14,832 14,600 (232) S807 Bank Charges - - 1,102 1,141 - - 1,680 1,680 - 3,727 1,72,00 (15,526) S808 Phyroli Service Fee 807 807 807 808 858 858 858 - 1,730 1,200 1,200 5,053 S810 Payroli Service Fee 807 807 807 858 858 858 858 5,065 3,006 2,946 61,573 604,035 64,885 4,480 S813 Courty Fee - 1,072 - - 4,865 5,065 3,006 2,946 2,946 1,053 36,004 37,070 1,066 S813 Courty Fee | | - | 002 | 4 050 | | 550 | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Activities/Field Trips (430) 3,634 (82) - 3,055 - - (25) - 8,680 - - - - - (1,435) - - - - - - (1,435) - - - - (1,435) - - - (1,435) - - (1,435) - - (1,435) - - (1,435) - - (1,435) - (1,435) - (1,435) - (1,435) - (1,435) - (1,436)< | | | 905 | | | | 1,959 | | | - | 590 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5807 Bank Charges - - - 1,102 65 65 68 68 - - - 1,435 - (1,435) 5808 Printing - 9,377 3,358 - 4,850 150 11,491 141 - - 1,680 1,680 1,200 - 32,726 17,200 (1,525) 5809 Other taxes and fees - - 900 - 1,805 - - 1,690 1,200 1,200 - 7,271 12,300 (5,553) 5810 Payroll Service Fee 8.07 8.07 8.88 8.58 858 858 5,055 5,050 5,2490 5,2490 604,035 664,888 44,850 5811 Management Fee 8,157 2,171 7,237 2,894 - - - 8,685 5,065 5,065 5,040 5,2490 61,573 604,035 664,888 44,850 5812 District Oversight Fee - 1,0701 35,670 1,167 1,167 - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>(420)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,555</td> <td>2 055</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,150</td> <td>1,150</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | (420) | | | 5,555 | 2 055 | | | | - | | 1,150 | 1,150 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5808 Printing - 9,377 3,358 - 4,850 150 11,491 141 - - 1,680 1,680 - 32,726 17,200 (15,526) 5809 Other taxes and fees - - 1,805 - - 1,694 77 371 1,200 1,200 - 7,247 12,300 5,053 5810 Payroll Service Fee 807 807 807 858 858 858 858 - 1,700 4,200 (4,400) 5811 Management Fee 8,156 28,040 46,162 51,545 46,792 46,510 36,457 70,203 41,308 62,308 52,490 61,573 604,035 648,885 44,850 5813 Courty Fees - 2,171 7,237 2,894 - - 4,869 24,970 40,785 21,022 21,022 643,694 36,004 37,070 1,066 5813 Courty Fees - 10,701 35,670 14,269 - - - 4,364 24,970 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(430)</td><td>3,034</td><td>(82)</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>14,000</td><td></td></td<> | | | (430) | 3,034 | (82) | - | | | | | - | | - | - | - | | 14,000 | | | | | | | |
| 5809 Other tase and fees . . . 1,805 . . 1,694 77 371 1,200 1,200 . 7,247 12,300 5,053 5810 Payroll Service Fee 807 807 807 807 807 807 858 858 858 858 858 858 858 50.65 350 550 9,140 4,300 4,840 5812 District Oversight Fee 2,171 7,237 2,894 - - 8,685 5,065 3,006 2,946 2,946 1,053 36,004 37,070 1,066 5813 County Fees - 10,701 35,670 14,269 - - - - - 1,733 2,490 40,785 2,1022 21,022 4(45,42) 8,133 11,800 3,667 5813 Public Relations/Recruitment - 1,167 1,167 - - - 4,769 8,333 11,800 3,667 5814 SPED Encroachment - 15,332 63,012 95,718 75 | | 0 | - | - | - | - | | | | | 68 | 68 | | - | - | | - | | | | | | | |
| 5810 Payroll Service Fee 807 807 807 858 858 858 858 858 858 52,490 350 9,140 4,300 (4,840) 5811 Management Fee 8,156 28,040 46,162 51,545 46,792 46,510 36,457 70,203 41,308 62,308 52,490 52,490 61,573 604,035 648,885 44,850 5812 District Oversight Fee 2,171 7,237 2,894 - - 807 807 807 807 807 48,692 44,850 5813 County Fees - 0 - 1,702 - - 1,793 - - 1,275 4,769 5,300 531 5814 SPED Encroachment - 1,0701 35,670 14,269 - - - 1,710 1,150 - 8,133 11,800 3,677 5815 Public Relations/Recruitment - 2,333 1,167 1,167 1,677 4,757 4,326 4,306 4,303 83,430 1 | | - | - | 9,377 | | - | | 150 | 11,491 | | - | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5811 Management Fee 8,156 28,040 46,162 51,545 46,792 46,510 36,457 70,203 41,308 62,308 52,490 52,490 61,573 604,035 648,885 44,850 5812 District Oversight Fee - 2,171 7,237 2,894 - - 8,685 5,065 3,006 2,946 2,946 1,053 36,004 37,070 1,066 5813 County Fees - 1,0701 35,670 14,269 - - 42,804 24,970 40,785 21,022 21,022 4(5,904 4(5,970 4,767 5815 Public Relations/Recruitment - 2,333 1,167 1,167 1,167 - - - - 1,150 1,150 - 8,133 11,800 3,667 6900 Depreciation Expense 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,757 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,373 4,008 4,008 - 52,515 49,500 (3,015) finterest - - - - - < | | | - | - | | - | | | - | | 77 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5812 District Oversight Fee - 2,171 7,237 2,894 - - 8,685 5,065 3,006 2,946 1,053 36,004 37,070 1,066 5813 County Fees - - 1,702 - 1,793 - - 1,275 4,769 5,300 531 5814 SPED Encroachment - 10,701 35,670 14,269 - - 42,804 24,970 40,785 21,022 21,022 21,022 170,460 4,707 5815 Public Relations/Recruitment - 2,333 1,167 1,167 1,167 - - - 42,804 24,970 40,785 21,022 21,022 83,430 18,409 942,527 1,494,670 552,142 Depreciation Expenses 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,757 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,306 4,373 4,008 - 52,515 49,500 (3,015) 6900 Depreciation Expense 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,757 4,757 4,344 4,306 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5813 County Fee - - - 1,702 - - 1,793 - - 1,275 4,769 5,300 531 5814 SPED Encroachment - 10,701 35,670 14,269 - - - 42,804 24,970 40,785 21,022 21,022 (45,492) 165,752 170,460 4,707 5815 Public Relations/Recruitment - 2,333 1,167 1,167 - - - - - 1,150 1,150 1,150 8,133 11,800 3,667 5900 Depreciation 15,332 63,012 95,718 75,022 67,185 48,750 57,955 132,661 72,329 129,292 83,430 | | 0 | 8,156 | | | | 46,792 | 46,510 | 36,457 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5814 SPED Encroachment - 10,701 35,670 14,269 - - 42,804 24,970 40,785 21,022 21,022 (45,492) 165,752 170,460 4,707 5815 Public Relations/Recruitment - 2,333 1,167 1,167 1,167 - - - - - 1,150 1,150 4,005 8,133 11,800 3,667 Depreciation 6900 Depreciation Expense 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,757 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,373 4,008 4,008 - 52,515 49,500 (3,015) 6900 Depreciation Expense 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,757 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,306 4,308 4,008 - <td></td> <td>Ũ</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,171</td> <td>7,237</td> <td>2,894</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>5,065</td> <td>3,006</td> <td>2,946</td> <td>2,946</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Ũ | - | 2,171 | 7,237 | 2,894 | - | - | - | | 5,065 | 3,006 | 2,946 | 2,946 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5815 Public Relations/Recruitment - 1,150 1,150 - 8,133 11,800 3,667 Depreciation 6900 Depreciation Expense 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,455 4,757 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,306 4,308 4,0 | | | - | - | | - | 1,702 | - | - | | - | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation 15,332 63,012 95,718 75,022 67,185 48,750 57,955 132,661 72,329 129,292 83,430 18,409 942,527 1,494,670 552,142 6900 Depreciation Expense 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,455 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,306 4,373 4,008 4,008 - 52,515 49,500 (3,015) Interest 243,374 463,747 497,294 455,068 615,038 380,013 534,790 541,210 398,445 629,142 513,017 <t< td=""><td>5814</td><td>SPED Encroachment</td><td>-</td><td>10,701</td><td>35,670</td><td>14,269</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>42,804</td><td>24,970</td><td>40,785</td><td>21,022</td><td>21,022</td><td>(45,492)</td><td></td><td>170,460</td><td>4,707</td></t<> | 5814 | SPED Encroachment | - | 10,701 | 35,670 | 14,269 | - | - | - | 42,804 | 24,970 | 40,785 | 21,022 | 21,022 | (45,492) | | 170,460 | 4,707 | | | | | | |
| Depreciation 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,757 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,305 4,008 4,008 | 5815 | Public Relations/Recruitment | - | , | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | , | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 6900 Depreciation Expense 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,455 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,306 4,008 4,008 | | | 15,332 | 63,012 | 95,718 | 75,022 | 67,185 | 48,750 | 57,955 | 132,661 | 72,329 | 129,292 | 83,430 | 83,430 | 18,409 | 942,527 | 1,494,670 | 552,142 | | | | | | |
| Interest 4,255 4,490 4,455 4,455 4,757 4,757 4,344 4,306 4,373 4,008 4,008 - 52,515 49,500 (3,015) Interest - | Depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Interest <th< td=""><td>6900</td><td>Depreciation Expense</td><td>4,255</td><td>4,490</td><td>4,455</td><td>4,455</td><td>4,757</td><td>4,757</td><td>4,344</td><td>4,306</td><td>4,306</td><td>4,373</td><td>4,008</td><td>4,008</td><td>-</td><td>52,515</td><td>49,500</td><td>(3,015)</td></th<> | 6900 | Depreciation Expense | 4,255 | 4,490 | 4,455 | 4,455 | 4,757 | 4,757 | 4,344 | 4,306 | 4,306 | 4,373 | 4,008 | 4,008 | - | 52,515 | 49,500 | (3,015) | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses 243,374 463,747 497,294 455,068 615,038 380,013 534,790 541,210 398,445 629,142 513,017 | | | 4,255 | 4,490 | 4,455 | 4,455 | 4,757 | 4,757 | 4,344 | 4,306 | 4,306 | 4,373 | 4,008 | 4,008 | - | 52,515 | 49,500 | (3,015) | | | | | | |
| Z43,374 463,747 497,294 455,068 615,038 380,013 534,790 541,210 398,445 629,142 513,017 513,017 102,472 5,886,625 6,013,231 126,606 | Interest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Monthly Surplus (Deficit) (236,568) (247,643) (86,110) (17,473) (213,080) 59,155 (97,989) 43,394 (840) (42,009) (164,521) (164,521) 1,125,669 (42,538) 30,923 (73,461) | Total Expenses | | 243,374 | 463,747 | 497,294 | 455,068 | 615,038 | 380,013 | 534,790 | 541,210 | 398,445 | 629,142 | 513,017 | 513,017 | 102,472 | 5,886,625 | 6,013,231 | 126,606 | | | | | | |
| | Monthly Surplus (D | Deficit) | (236,568) | (247,643) | (86,110) | (17,473) | (213,080) | 59,155 | (97,989) | 43,394 | (840) | (42,009) | (164,521) | (164,521) | 1,125,669 | (42,538) | 30,923 | (73,461) | | | | | | |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

Revised 05/23/25

| Actuals Through: 30-Ar | <mark>r</mark> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| ADA = 233.74 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Favorable / Budget Total (Unfav.) |
| Cash Flow Adjustments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Surplus (Deficit) | (236,568) | (247,643) | (86,110) | (17,473) | (213,080) | 59,155 | (97,989) | 43,394 | (840) | (42,009) | (164,521) | (164,521) | 1,125,669 | (42,538) | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation/Amortization | 4,255 | 4,490 | 4,455 | 4,455 | 4,757 | 4,757 | 4,344 | 4,306 | 4,306 | 4,373 | 4,008 | 4,008 | - | 52,515 | |
| Public Funding Receivables | 499,493 | 77,479 | (44,610) | (16,376) | 5,351 | 41,016 | 56,460 | (34,549) | 137,433 | 34,549 | - | - | (1,228,141) | (471,897) | |
| Grants and Contributions Rec. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Accounts Receivable | - | - | 2,856 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,856 | |
| Due To/From Related Parties | (46,844) | 129,215 | 138,425 | 93,040 | 143,462 | 112,983 | 325,357 | 193,242 | 27,993 | 165,811 | - | - | - | 1,282,683 | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 20,970 | 4,838 | 12,912 | 1,049 | 88 | (12,523) | 6,574 | (13,857) | 6,497 | (19,508) | - | - | - | 7,039 | |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Accounts Payable | (161,955) | | (23,405) | 48,180 | 39,745 | (87,924) | 49,630 | (49,630) | - | - | - | - | 102,472 | (66,144) | |
| Accrued Expenses | (8,098) | - | (11,300) | 17,626 | (17,163) | - | (464) | - | 3,536 | (3,536) | - | - | - | (19,399) | |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Deferred Revenue | 367 | 31,922 | 31,922 | 30,589 | 57,460 | 58,487 | (45,529) | 72,721 | 57,459 | 194,810 | - | - | 480,208 | 970,416 | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | (| () | () | | | () | | | () | | | | (| |
| Purchases of Prop. And Equip. | - | (12,042) | (8,750) | (9,350) | - | - | (9,092) | - | - | (3,230) | - | - | - | (42,465) | |
| Notes Receivable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Factoring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments on Factoring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds(Payments) on Debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Change in Cash | 71,619 | 5,002 | 16,394 | 151,740 | 20,619 | 175,950 | 289,290 | 215,627 | 236,385 | 331,261 | (160,513) | (160,513) | | | |
| Cash, Beginning of Month | 4,054,417 | 4,126,036 | 4,131,038 | 4,147,432 | 4,299,172 | 4,319,791 | 4,495,741 | 4,785,031 | 5,000,657 | 5,237,042 | 5,568,303 | 5,407,790 | | | |
| Cash, End of Month | 4,126,036 | 4,131,038 | 4,147,432 | 4,299,172 | 4,319,791 | 4,495,741 | 4,785,031 | 5,000,657 | 5,237,042 | 5,568,303 | 5,407,790 | 5,247,277 | | | |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

| monting cash now/norecast new 25 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revised 05/15/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADA = 0.01 | | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Budget Total | Favorable / (Unfav.) |
| Revenues State Aid - Revenue Limit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ADA = 0 | 0.01 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | (0) | 0 | - | - | - |
| Federal Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other State Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Local Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8660 Interest Revenue | | - | - | 7,937 | 2,495 | 2,382 | 2,327 | 1,235 | 1,123 | 1,199 | 1,166 | - | - | - | 19,865 | - | 19,865 |
| 8689 Other Fees and Contracts | s | 28,108 | 110,134 | 109,927 | 206,561 | 152,997 | 231,429 | 175,624 | 222,195 | 139,238 | 240,167 | 183,048 | 183,048 | 214,095 | 2,196,570 | 2,303,213 | (106,642) |
| | | 28,108 | 110,134 | 117,864 | 209,057 | 155,379 | 233,755 | 176,859 | 223,318 | 140,437 | 241,333 | 183,048 | 183,048 | 214,095 | 2,216,435 | 2,303,213 | (86,778) |
| Total Revenue | . I | 28,108 | 110,134 | 117,864 | 209,057 | 155,379 | 233,755 | 176,859 | 223,318 | 140,437 | 241,333 | 183,048 | 183,047 | 214,095 | 2,216,435 | 2,303,213 | (86,778) |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

| Actuals Through | : 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| ADA | = 0.01 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Budget Total | Favorable / (Unfav.) |
| Expenses Certificated Sa | laries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Teachers' Salaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 49,500 | 49,500 |
| 1175 | Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends | - | - | - | - | 20,130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,130 | - | (20,130) |
| 1300 | Administrators' Salaries | 82,883 | 72,584 | 67,400 | 67,400 | 67,400 | 67,400 | 67,400 | 67,400 | 123,578 | 67,400 | 67,100 | 67,100 | - | 885,041 | 805,196 | (79,846) |
| 1900 | Other Certificated Salaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,126 | 5,126 | 51,265 | 61,517 | 64,904 | 3,387 |
| | | 82,883 | 72,584 | 67,400 | 67,400 | 87,529 | 67,400 | 67,400 | 67,400 | 123,578 | 67,400 | 72,226 | 72,226 | 51,265 | 966,689 | 919,600 | (47,089) |
| Classified Sala | ries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200 | Classified Administrators' Salaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26,608 | 26,608 | - | 53,216 | 387,027 | 333,811 |
| 2300 | Clerical and Office Staff Salaries | 38,145 | 33,698 | 33,698 | 33,698 | 43,717 | 33,698 | 33,698 | 33,698 | 53,691 | 40,910 | 8,821 | 8,821 | - | 396,294 | 105,858 | (290,436) |
| 2400 | Other Classified Salaries | 14,057 | 8,850 | 8,850 | 8,850 | 11,475 | 8,850 | 8,850 | 8,850 | 14,317 | 8,850 | - | - | - | 101,799 | - | (101,799) |
| | | 52,202 | 42,548 | 42,548 | 42,548 | 55,192 | 42,548 | 42,548 | 42,548 | 68,008 | 49,760 | 35,429 | 35,429 | - | 551,309 | 492,885 | (58,424) |
| Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3101 | STRS | 12,816 | 12,816 | 12,816 | 12,816 | 16,661 | 12,816 | 12,816 | 12,816 | 12,816 | 12,816 | 12,368 | 12,368 | - | 156,742 | 175,644 | 18,902 |
| 3301 | OASDI | 3,179 | 2,580 | 2,580 | 3,689 | 3,364 | 1,740 | 2,612 | 2,612 | 4,174 | 3,039 | 1,694 | 1,694 | - | 32,956 | 30,559 | (2,397) |
| 3311 | Medicare | 1,927 | 1,638 | 1,563 | 1,563 | 2,038 | 1,563 | 1,580 | 1,580 | 2,754 | 1,667 | 1,328 | 1,328 | - | 20,529 | 20,481 | (48) |
| 3401 | Health and Welfare | 8,740 | 10,176 | 11,328 | 8,761 | 8,584 | 5,872 | 11,197 | 4,345 | 2,687 | 17,678 | 7,333 | 7,333 | - | 104,034 | 88,000 | (16,034) |
| 3501 | State Unemployment | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,055 | 440 | 582 | 56 | 196 | 196 | - | 3,524 | 4,900 | 1,376 |
| 3601 | Workers' Compensation | - | 3,241 | 810 | 810 | - | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 | 1,283 | 1,283 | - | 11,479 | 19,775 | 8,296 |
| 3901 | Other Benefits | 4,453 | 4,453 | 4,453 | 4,453 | 5,781 | 4,460 | 4,453 | 5,945 | 4,453 | 4,453 | 4,581 | 4,581 | - | 56,516 | 70,624 | 14,108 |
| | | 31,115 | 34,904 | 33,550 | 32,091 | 36,427 | 27,260 | 35,522 | 28,548 | 28,276 | 40,518 | 28,784 | 28,784 | - | 385,780 | 409,982 | 24,202 |



Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

| Actuale | Through: | |
|---------|----------|--|
| ALLUUIS | mouqn. | |

| Revised 05/15/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Actuals Through: | 30-Apr | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADA = | = 0.01 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 |
| Books and Supp | blies | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4302 | School Supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 475 | 183 | 183 |
| 4305 | Software | 173 | 66 | 32 | 307 | 2 | - | 200 | 8,531 | 439 | 1,028 | 600 | 600 |
| 4310 | Office Expense | 8,229 | 10,156 | 2,031 | 2,201 | 1,501 | 1,863 | 4,963 | 8,020 | 2,718 | 2,990 | 5,542 | 5,542 |
| 4311 | Business Meals | 2,662 | 343 | 134 | 296 | 135 | 122 | 47 | - | 828 | 501 | 900 | 900 |
| 4400 | Noncapitalized Equipment | - | 671 | 411 | 3,106 | - | - | 1,212 | 506 | - | 1,900 | - | - |
| | | 11,063 | 11,237 | 2,607 | 5,910 | 1,639 | 1,985 | 6,421 | 17,057 | 3,985 | 6,893 | 7,225 | 7,225 |
| Subagreement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5105 | Security | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 482 482 | 482 482 |
| Operations and | Housekeeping | | | | | | | | | | | 102 | 102 |
| . 5201 | Auto and Travel | 18,134 | 373 | - | 5,772 | 5,371 | 197 | 703 | 886 | 9,842 | 5,916 | 2,245 | 2,245 |
| 5400 | Insurance | - | - | - | 54 | - | - | - | 60 | - | - | 8 | 8 |
| 5501 | Utilities | - | 1,370 | 1,418 | 1,523 | 1,237 | 1,685 | 1,588 | 1,693 | 1,859 | 1,407 | 700 | 700 |
| 5900 | Communications | - | - | 5,511 | 1,734 | 3,515 | 1,763 | 1,763 | 1,810 | 1,824 | 2,170 | 1,408 | 1,408 |
| 5901 | Postage and Shipping | 480 | 20 | 51 | 943 | 20 | 620 | 30 | 320 | 920 | 620 | 630 | 630 |
| | | 18,614 | 1,764 | 6,980 | 10,026 | 10,142 | 4,264 | 4,084 | 4,769 | 14,445 | 10,113 | 4,992 | 4,992 |
| | irs and Other Leases | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5603 | Equipment Leases | - | 157 | - | 82 | - | - | - | 90 | - | 57 | 50 | 50 |
| 5610 | Repairs and Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 57 | 75 125 | 75 |
| Professional/Co | onsulting Services | - | 157 | - | 82 | - | - | - | 90 | - | 57 | 125 | 125 |
| 5802 | Audit & Taxes | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | | | - | 1,260 | - | |
| 5802 | Legal | _ | - | - | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 833 | 833 |
| 5803 | Professional Development | 14,000 | - | - | - | (2,700) | 799 | 799 | 4,051 | 42 | - | 2,140 | 2,140 |
| 5805 | General Consulting | | - | - | - | 908 | 908 | - | 1,817 | - | 2,725 | 510 | 510 |
| 5806 | Special Activities/Field Trips | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5807 | Bank Charges | 125 | 125 | 145 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 165 | 190 | 190 |
| 5809 | Other taxes and fees | - | 3,031 | - | 322 | (1,734) | - | 78 | 1,283 | 40 | 1,520 | 280 | 280 |
| 5810 | Payroll Service Fee | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | 58 |
| 5811 | Management Fee | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 5814 | SPED Encroachment | - | - | (150,575) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5815 | Public Relations/Recruitment | - 14,125 | - 3,156 | (150,430) | - 597 | - (3,401) | - 1,832 | - 1,002 | - 7,276 | - 207 | - 5,670 | 280 4,292 | 280 4,292 |
| Depreciation | | 14,125 | 5,150 | (150,450) | 597 | (5,401) | 1,052 | 1,002 | 7,270 | 207 | 5,070 | 4,292 | 4,292 |
| 6900 | Depreciation Expense | 3,190 | 3,190 | 3,181 | 3,181 | 3,478 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 |
| 0,000 | | 3,190 | 3,190 | 3,181 | 3,181 | 3,478 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 |
| Interest | | -, | -, | -, - | -, - | - / - | - / | -/ | | | - / | -/ | - / |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | | 213,192 | 169,539 | 5,836 | 161,835 | 191,007 | 148,618 | 160,306 | 171,016 | 241,828 | 183,740 | 156,884 | 156,884 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Surplus (D | Deficit) | (185,084) | (59,404) | 112,028 | 47,222 | (35,628) | 85,137 | 16,553 | 52,302 | (101,391) | 57,593 | 26,164 | 26,163 |



| | Veen Fiel | A | Ordering | Farranshia (|
|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| n-25 | Year-End | Annual | Original | Favorable / |
| | Accruals | Forecast | Budget Total | (Unfav.) |
| | | | | |
| 183 | - | 841 | 2,200 | 1,359 |
| 600 | - | 11,978 | 7,200 | (4,778) |
| 5,542 | - | 55,755 | 66,500 | 10,745 |
| 900 | - | 6,867 | 10,800 | 3,933 |
| - | - | 7,804 | 47,400 | 39,596 |
| 7,225 | - | 83,246 | 134,100 | 50,854 |
| | | | | |
| 482 | - | 964 | 5,300 | 4,336 |
| 482 | - | 964 | 5,300 | 4,336 |
| 2 245 | | 54 605 | 24 700 | (26.005) |
| 2,245 | - | 51,685 | 24,700 | (26,985) |
| 8 | - | 130 | 100 | (30) |
| 700 | - | 15,180 | 8,400 | (6,780) |
| 1,408 | - | 22,906 | 16,900 | (6,006) |
| 630 | - | 5,284 | 6,300 | 1,016 |
| 4,992 | - | 95,185 | 56,400 | (38,785) |
| | | | | |
| 50 | - | 487 | 600 | 113 |
| 75 | - | 150 | 900 | 750 |
| 125 | - | 637 | 1,500 | 863 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | 1,260 | - | (1,260) |
| 833 | - | 1,817 | 10,000 | 8,183 |
| 2,140 | - | 21,271 | 21,400 | 129 |
| 510 | - | 7,378 | 5,100 | (2,278) |
| - | - | - | 300 | 300 |
| 190 | - | 1,690 | 1,900 | 210 |
| 280 | - | 5,100 | 2,800 | (2,300) |
| 58 | - | 117 | 700 | 583 |
| 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - | 150,575 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | - | 560 | 2,800 | 2,240 |
| 4,292 | 150,575 | 39,192 | 45,000 | 5,808 |
| | | | | |
| 3,329 | - | 39,523 | 13,400 | (26,123) |
| 3,329 | - | 39,523 | 13,400 | (26,123) |
| | | | <u> </u> | |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | |
| 6,884 | 201,840 | 2,162,524 | 2,078,167 | (84,357) |
| 6,163 | 12,256 | 53,911 | 225,045 | (171,135) |

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY24-25

| Actuals Through: 30-Apr | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| ADA = 0.01 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Jan-25 | Feb-25 | Mar-25 | Apr-25 | May-25 | Jun-25 | Year-End Accruals | Annual Forecast | Original Favorable / Budget Total (Unfav.) |
| Cash Flow Adjustments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Surplus (Deficit) | (185,084) | (59,404) | 112,028 | 47,222 | (35,628) | 85,137 | 16,553 | 52,302 | (101,391) | 57,593 | 26,164 | 26,163 | 12,256 | 53,911 | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation/Amortization | 3,190 | 3,190 | 3,181 | 3,181 | 3,478 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | 3,329 | - | 39,523 | |
| Public Funding Receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (214,095) | (214,095) | |
| Accounts Receivable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (31,871) | - | - | - | (31,871) | |
| Grants and Contributions Rec. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31,871 | - | - | - | 31,871 | |
| Due To/From Related Parties | 428,445 | (183,041) | 13,882 | (115,012) | (125,460) | (41,632) | (162,474) | (196,280) | 412,234 | (84,052) | - | - | - | (53,389) | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 5,609 | 1,134 | 8,484 | - | - | (2,330) | 2,330 | (1,375) | 1,375 | (8,548) | - | - | - | 6,680 | |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Accounts Payable | (16,174) | - | - | - | 312 | (312) | - | 1,258 | (1,258) | - | - | - | 201,840 | 185,666 | |
| Accrued Expenses | (151,159) | 75,038 | (118,592) | 22,738 | 34,008 | (42,057) | (8,561) | 42,304 | (12,374) | 10,852 | - | - | - | (147,804) | |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Deferred Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchases of Prop. And Equip. | - | - | (1,925) | - | (5,346) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (7,271) | |
| Notes Receivable | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Factoring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payments on Factoring | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Proceeds(Payments) on Debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Change in Cash | 84,828 | (163,083) | 17,059 | (41,871) | (128,636) | 2,135 | (148,823) | (98,462) | 301,915 | (20,825) | 29,493 | 29,492 | | | |
| Cash, Beginning of Month | 1,174,739 | 1,259,567 | 1,096,484 | 1,113,542 | 1,071,671 | 943,035 | 945,170 | 796,347 | 697,885 | 999,800 | 978,975 | 1,008,467 | | | |
| Cash, End of Month | 1,259,567 | 1,096,484 | 1,113,542 | 1,071,671 | 943,035 | 945,170 | 796,347 | 697,885 | 999,800 | 978,975 | 1,008,467 | 1,037,959 | | | |



Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period | Current | Current Period | Current Year | YTD Budget | YTD Budget | Total Budget |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Actual | Period Budget | Variance | Actual | | Variance | _ |
| | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| State Aid - Revenue Limit | | | | | | | |
| LCFF State Aid | \$ 304,075 | \$ 410,421 | \$ (106,346) | \$ 2,571,698 | 3,200,724 | \$ (629,026) | \$ 4,432,014 |
| Education Protection Account | 240,484 | - | 240,484 | 630,876 | 63,532 | 567,344 | 84,710 |
| State Aid - Prior Year | 22,314 | - | 22,314 | 16,735 | - | 16,735 | - |
| In Lieu of Property Taxes | 122,071 | 115,412 | 6,659 | 1,499,733 | 1,250,309 | 249,424 | 1,596,555 |
| Total State Aid - Revenue Limit | 688,944 | 525,833 | 163,111 | 4,719,042 | 4,514,565 | 204,477 | 6,113,279 |
| Federal Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Special Education - Entitlement | 7,648 | 9,609 | (1,961) | 93,961 | 74,941 | 19,020 | 103,769 |
| Federal Child Nutrition | - | 29,624 | (29,624) | 165,688 | 193,333 | (27,645) | 311,828 |
| Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income | 155,273 | - | 155,273 | 210,872 | 197,043 | 13,829 | 197,043 |
| Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality | - | - | - | 11,360 | 19,023 | (7,663) | 19,023 |
| Title III - Limited English | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,614 |
| Other Federal Revenue | 12,435 | 40,861 | (28,426) | 66,812 | 122,583 | (55,771) | 163,444 |
| Total Federal Revenue | 175,356 | 80,094 | 95,262 | 548,693 | 606,923 | (58,230) | 809,721 |
| Other State Revenue | | | | | | | |
| State Special Education | 27,245 | 39,928 | (12,683) | 334,720 | 311,386 | 23,334 | 431,171 |
| State Child Nutrition | - | 2,804 | (2,804) | 41,054 | 18,299 | 22,755 | 29,515 |
| School Facilities (SB740) | 147,291 | - | 147,291 | 441,872 | 288,690 | 153,182 | 577,380 |
| Mandated Cost | - | - | - | 8,230 | 8,208 | 22 | 8,208 |
| State Lottery | 33,288 | 25,742 | 7,546 | 59,452 | 51,483 | 7,969 | 105,463 |
| Prior Year Revenue | 1,951 | - | 1,951 | (35,436) | - | (35,436) | - |
| Other State Revenue | 10,750 | 217,638 | (206,888) | 430,130 | 662,655 | (232,524) | 884,104 |
| Total Other State Revenue | 220,524 | 286,112 | (65,587) | 1,280,023 | 1,340,722 | (60,700) | 2,035,842 |
| Other Local Revenue | | | (,, | _,, | _, , | (| _,,- |
| Interest Revenue | 18,277 | 14,583 | 3,694 | 204,727 | 145,833 | 58,894 | 175,000 |
| School Fundraising | | | - | | | 7 | |
| Total Other Local Revenue | 18,277 | 14,583 | 3,694 | 204,734 | 145,833 | 58,901 | 175,000 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 1,103,102 | \$ 906,622 | \$ 196,480 | \$ 6,752,492 | \$ 6,608,044 | \$ 144,448 | \$ 9,133,842 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Salaries | \$ 138,042 | \$ 143,639 | \$ 5,597 | \$ 1,254,167 | \$ 1,292,748 | \$ 38,581 | \$ 1,580,025 |
| Teachers' Substitute Hours | - | 9,822 | 9,822 | - | 88,402 | 88,402 | 108,047 |
| Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends | - | - | - | 52,339 | - | (52,339) | - |
| Pupil Support Salaries | 17,421 | 22,365 | 4,943 | 184,251 | 216,059 | 31,808 | 260,789 |
| Administrators' Salaries | 20,377 | 26,676 | 6,299 | 288,884 | 266,764 | (22,120) | 320,117 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | 175,841 | 202,502 | 26,661 | 1,779,641 | 1,863,973 | 84,332 | 2,268,977 |
| Classified Salaries | 1,0,011 | 202,002 | 20,001 | 2,7,7,0,012 | 2,000,070 | 0 1,002 | 2,200,077 |
| Instructional Salaries | 17,974 | 26,745 | 8,772 | 134,357 | 240,707 | 106,350 | 294,197 |
| Support Salaries | | 5,583 | 5,583 | | 55,833 | 55,833 | 67,000 |
| Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | _ | 3,617 | 3,617 | _ | 32,551 | 32,551 | 39,785 |
| Clerical and Office Staff Salaries | 13,393 | 18,588 | 5,195 | 160,536 | 185,876 | 25,340 | 223,052 |
| Other Classified Salaries | | | | | | | |
| | 22,902 | 17,621 | (5,280) | 196,317 | 176,213 | (20,104) | 211,455 |
| Total Classified Salaries | 54,268 | 72,154 | 17,886 | 491,210 | 691,180 | 199,970 | 835,489 |
| Benefits | 22.204 | 20.670 | 6 204 | 200 700 | 256.040 | 65.252 | 400.075 |
| State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated po | | 38,678 | 6,284 | 290,766 | 356,019 | 65,253 | 433,375 |
| Public Employees' Retirement System, classified po | | 20,059 | 4,895 | 158,715 | 192,148 | 33,433 | 232,266 |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated position | - | 4,474 | 731 | 42,443 | 42,853 | 410 | 51,800 |
| Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions | 3,335 | 3,983 | 648 | 32,936 | 37,050 | 4,114 | 45,015 |
| | | | 1 | | | · · · · · · · · · | |
| Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions | | 24,000 | (35,063) | 258,047 | 240,000 | (18,047) | 288,000 |
| State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positi | · 141 | 24,000 1,151 | 1,010 | 15,758 | 20,727 | 4,969 | 23,030 |
| State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positi Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated po | (141 s 1,635 | 24,000 | 1,010 2,210 | 15,758 20,223 | | 4,969 15,549 | |
| State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positi | · 141 | 24,000 1,151 | 1,010 2,210 (1,931) | 15,758 20,223 20,618 | 20,727 | 4,969 | 23,030 |

Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Books & Supplies | | | | | | | |
| Textbooks and Core Materials | - | - | - | 85,562 | 318,200 | 232,638 | 318,200 |
| Books and Reference Materials | - | - | - | 3,000 | 6,900 | 3,900 | 6,900 |
| School Supplies | 831 | 6,325 | 5,494 | 24,465 | 63,250 | 38,785 | 75,900 |
| Software | 183 | 17,292 | 17,108 | 140,065 | 172,917 | 32,852 | 207,500 |
| Office Expense | 9,608 | 8,983 | (625) | 89,184 | 89,833 | 650 | 107,800 |
| Business Meals | - | - | - | 311 | - | (311) | - |
| School Fundraising Expense | - | 67 | 67 | - | 667 | 667 | 800 |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 438 | - | (438) | 56,799 | 130,600 | 73,801 | 130,600 |
| Food Services | 46,314 | 31,031 | (15,283) | 347,486 | 279,281 | (68,205) | 341,344 |
| Total Books & Supplies | 57,374 | 63,698 | 6,324 | 746,870 | 1,061,648 | 314,777 | 1,189,043 |
| Subagreement Services | , | , | , | | , , | , | . , |
| Special Education | 136,684 | 25,482 | (111,202) | 442,745 | 229,336 | (213,409) | 280,300 |
| Substitute Teacher | 60,365 | 5,027 | (55,338) | 257,191 | 45,245 | (211,946) | 55,300 |
| Transportation | 29,720 | 5,845 | (23,875) | 239,089 | 52,609 | (186,480) | 64,300 |
| Security | 5,148 | 4,118 | (1,030) | 60,919 | 37,064 | (23,855) | 45,300 |
| Other Educational Consultants | 13,179 | 26,270 | 13,091 | 176,224 | 210,160 | 33,936 | 262,700 |
| Total Subagreement Services | 245,096 | 66,743 | (178,354) | 1,176,168 | 574,414 | (601,753) | 707,900 |
| Operations & Housekeeping | , | , | (, | _,, | | (,, | , |
| Auto and Travel | - | 27 | 27 | 1,490 | 245 | (1,245) | 300 |
| Dues & Memberships | _ | 758 | 758 | 8,686 | 7,583 | (1,103) | 9,100 |
| Insurance | 7,612 | 8,667 | 1,055 | 83,720 | 86,667 | 2,947 | 104,000 |
| Utilities | 5,262 | 8,233 | 2,971 | 85,069 | 82,333 | (2,736) | 98,800 |
| Janitorial Services | 15,410 | 2,908 | (12,501) | 140,805 | 29,083 | (111,721) | 34,900 |
| Other taxes and fees | | | (12,001) | - | | (111,721) | 0 |
| Communications | 10 | 2,342 | 2,332 | (7,075) | 23,417 | 30,491 | 28,100 |
| Postage and Shipping | - | 160 | 160 | 7,176 | 1,280 | (5,896) | 1,600 |
| Total Operations & Housekeeping | 28,294 | 23,096 | (5,198) | 319,871 | 230,609 | (89,263) | 276,800 |
| Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases | 20,234 | 23,050 | (3,190) | 515,671 | 230,005 | (05,205) | 270,000 |
| Rent | 72,237 | 71,058 | (1,178) | 722,376 | 710,583 | (11,793) | 852,700 |
| Additional Rent | | 142 | 142 | | 1,417 | 1,417 | 1,700 |
| Equipment Leases | 3,465 | 4,317 | 852 | 17,029 | 43,167 | 26,138 | 51,800 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 1,884 | 12,425 | 10,541 | 48,530 | 124,250 | 75,720 | 149,100 |
| Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases | 77,585 | 87,942 | 10,356 | 787,935 | 879,417 | 91,482 | 1,055,300 |
| Professional/Consulting Services | 77,505 | 07,542 | 10,550 | /0/,555 | 075,417 | 51,402 | 1,055,500 |
| IT | _ | 50 | 50 | _ | 500 | 500 | 600 |
| Audit & Taxes | 8,881 | 50 | (8,881) | 26,255 | 12,400 | (13,855) | 12,400 |
| | 5,972 | - ככד כ | (2,238) | 11,539 | 37,333 | 25,794 | 44,800 |
| Legal Professional Development | | 3,733 | | | | | |
| - | 2,084 | 3,590 | 1,506 | 10,344 | 28,720 | 18,376 | 35,900 |
| General Consulting | 667 | 1,940 | 1,273 | 16,836 | 15,520 | (1,316) | 19,400 |
| Special Activities/Field Trips | - | - | - | 4,673 | 21,100 | 16,427 | 21,100 |
| Bank Charges | 160 | 10 | (150) | 3,368 | 80 | (3,288) | 100 |
| Printing | - | 2,070 | 2,070 | 29,176 | 16,560 | (12,616) | 20,700 |
| Other Taxes and Fees | 39 | 2,640 | 2,601 | 5,909 | 21,120 | 15,211 | 26,400 |
| Payroll Service Fee | 1,731 | 392 | (1,339) | 8,442 | 3,917 | (4,525) | 4,700 |
| Management Fee | 116,193 | 78,964 | (37,229) | 732,744 | 789,638 | 56,894 | 947,566 |
| District Oversight Fee | 4,249 | 5,258 | 1,009 | 52,203 | 45,146 | (7,057) | 61,133 |
| County Fees | - | 1,100 | 1,100 | 5,101 | 3,300 | (1,801) | 4,400 |
| SPED Encroachment | 26,373 | 32,438 | 6,065 | 324,007 | 217,635 | (106,372) | 300,352 |
| Public Relations/Recruitment | - | 1,300 | 1,300 | 5,834 | 10,400 | 4,566 | 13,000 |
| Total Professional/Consulting Services | 166,347 | 133,485 | (32,862) | 1,236,429 | 1,223,368 | (13,061) | 1,512,550 |

Budget vs Actual

For the period ended April 30, 2025

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 6,732 | 11,242 | 4,510 | 78,401 | 112,417 | 34,015 | 134,900 |
| Total Depreciation | 6,732 | 11,242 | 4,510 | 78,401 | 112,417 | 34,015 | 134,900 |
| Interest | | | | | | | |
| Interest Expense | 1,288 | 1,288 | (0) | 12,884 | 12,880 | (4) | 15,459 |
| Total Interest | 1,288 | 1,288 | (0) | 12,884 | 12,880 | (4) | 15,459 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 930,231 | \$ 758,339 | \$ (171,892) | \$ 7,468,915 | \$ 7,574,473 | \$ 105,558 | \$ 9,113,365 |
| Change in Net Assets Net Assets, Beginning of Period | 172,871 6,227,233 | 148,283 | 24,588 | (716,423) 7,116,527 | (966,430) | 250,006 | 20,478 |
| Net Assets, End of Period | 6,400,104 | | | 6,400,104 | | | |

Powered by BoardOnTrack

Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Deveryon | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| State Aid - Revenue Limit LCFF State Aid | ć 220 444 | Ć 472 F12 | ¢ (142.009) | ¢ 2.265.221 | с <u>а саг ас</u> и | ć (270.022) | ¢ F 0F2 020 |
| Education Protection Account | \$ 329,444 | \$ 472,512 | \$ (143,068) | \$ 3,265,331 | \$ 3,635,364 | \$ (370,033) | \$ 5,052,930 |
| State Aid - Prior Year | 13,493 | - | 13,493 | 49,094 | 56,587 | (7,493) | 75,450 |
| In Lieu of Property Taxes | 18,367 | - | 18,367 | 13,775 | - | 13,775 | - |
| Total State Aid - Revenue Limit | 95,384 | 103,932 | (8,548) | 1,171,861 | 1,110,231 | 61,630 | 1,422,028 |
| Federal Revenue | 456,688 | 576,445 | (119,757) | 4,500,061 | 4,802,182 | (302,121) | 6,550,407 |
| Special Education - Entitlement | 5,976 | 8,643 | (2,667) | 73,419 | 66,497 | 6,922 | 92,426 |
| Federal Child Nutrition | 5,970 | 25,771 | (2,007) | 121,953 | 168,193 | (46,239) | 271,278 |
| | - 11 077 | 25,771 | | | | | |
| Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income | 11,827 | - | 11,827 | 112,379 | 189,912 | (77,533) | 189,912 |
| Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality Title III - Limited English | - | - | - | 20,048 | 18,699 | 1,349 | 18,699 |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,128 |
| Other Federal Revenue | 14,029 | 750 | 13,279 | 14,029 | 2,250 | 11,779 | 3,000 |
| Total Federal Revenue | 31,832 | 35,164 | (3,332) | 341,828 | 445,550 | (103,722) | 588,443 |
| Other State Revenue | 24.222 | 25.042 | | 264 5 42 | 276.204 | | 224.022 |
| State Special Education | 21,288 | 35,913 | (14,625) | 261,542 | 276,301 | (14,759) | 384,039 |
| State Child Nutrition | - | 2,439 | (2,439) | 31,072 | 15,920 | 15,152 | 25,677 |
| School Facilities (SB740) | 127,808 | - | 127,808 | 383,423 | 257,132 | 126,290 | 514,265 |
| Mandated Cost | - | - | - | 19,851 | 20,148 | (297) | 20,148 |
| State Lottery | 28,599 | 22,734 | 5,866 | 51,078 | 45,467 | 5,611 | 93,935 |
| Prior Year Revenue | 4,124 | - | 4,124 | 6,240 | - | 6,240 | - |
| Other State Revenue | 8,580 | 126,620 | (118,040) | 270,679 | 388,536 | (117,857) | 518,550 |
| Total Other State Revenue | 190,399 | 187,705 | 2,694 | 1,023,885 | 1,003,504 | 20,381 | 1,556,614 |
| Other Local Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Interest Revenue | 22,080 | 30,907 | (8,827) | 340,465 | 309,068 | 31,398 | 370,881 |
| Total Other Local Revenue | 22,080 | 30,907 | (8,827) | 340,465 | 309,068 | 31,398 | 370,881 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 700,999 | \$ 830,221 | \$ (129,222) | \$ 6,206,239 | \$ 6,560,304 | \$ (354,065) | \$ 9,066,345 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Salaries | \$ 140,659 | \$ 162,428 | \$ 21,769 | \$ 1,315,428 | \$ 1,461,856 | \$ 146,428 | \$ 1,786,713 |
| Teachers' Substitute Hours | ÷ 1.0,000 | 11,683 | 11,683 | | 105,143 | 105,143 | 128,508 |
| Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends | - | 3,747 | 3,747 | 75,715 | 33,725 | (41,990) | 41,219 |
| Pupil Support Salaries | 19,467 | 16,654 | (2,814) | 232,422 | 157,271 | (75,151) | 190,578 |
| Administrators' Salaries | 34,114 | 49,406 | 15,292 | 283,522 | 494,057 | 210,536 | 592,869 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | 194,240 | 243,917 | 49,677 | 1,907,087 | 2,252,052 | 344,965 | 2,739,887 |
| Classified Salaries | 134,240 | 245,517 | -5,077 | 1,507,007 | 2,232,032 | 5,505 | 2,755,007 |
| Instructional Salaries | 14,055 | 25,667 | 11,612 | 148,430 | 231,001 | 82,571 | 282,334 |
| Support Salaries | 10,887 | 9,259 | (1,628) | 109,637 | 83,331 | (26,306) | 101,849 |
| Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | - | 4,409 | 4,409 | - | 39,683 | 39,683 | 48,501 |
| Clerical and Office Staff Salaries | 12,881 | 15,937 | 3,056 | 133,265 | 159,371 | 26,106 | 191,245 |
| Other Classified Salaries | 25,748 | 33,977 | 8,229 | 340,226 | 326,638 | (13,588) | 394,592 |
| Total Classified Salaries | 63,571 | 89,249 | 25,677 | 731,557 | 840,024 | 108,466 | 1,018,521 |
| Benefits | 00,07 - | 00,210 | _0)077 | , | 0.0,01 | _00,000 | _,~_,~ |
| State Teachers' Retirement System, certificat | t 37,100 | 46,588 | 9,488 | 340,069 | 430,142 | 90,073 | 523,318 |
| Public Employees' Retirement System, classi | - | 892 | 892 | - | 8,400 | 8,400 | 10,185 |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated po | | 5,533 | 1,620 | 47,360 | 52,081 | 4,721 | 63,148 |
| Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions | 3,514 | 4,831 | 1,020 | 38,209 | 44,835 | 6,626 | 54,497 |
| Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions | | 27,333 | (31,099) | 342,450 | 273,333 | (69,116) | 328,000 |
| State Unemployment Insurance, certificated | s 58,433 8 | | | 342,450 12,831 | | (69,116) 10,983 | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated | | 1,323 | 1,315 | | 23,814 | | 26,460 |
| • | - | 4,664 | 2,643 | 24,854 | 43,289 | 18,435 | 52,618 |
| Other Benefits, certificated positions | 4,338 | - | (4,338) | 41,089 | - | (41,089) | - |
| Total Benefits | 109,541 | 91,166 | (18,376) | 846,862 | 875,895 | 29,033 | 1,058,226 |

Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Books & Supplies | | | | | | | |
| Textbooks and Core Materials | - | - | - | 111,981 | 52,400 | (59,581) | 52,400 |
| Books and Reference Materials | - | - | - | 13,570 | 18,600 | 5,030 | 18,600 |
| School Supplies | 12,191 | 8,517 | (3,674) | 62,213 | 85,167 | 22,953 | 102,200 |
| Software | 231 | 14,242 | 14,010 | 258,399 | 142,417 | (115,983) | 170,900 |
| Office Expense | 4,983 | 9,950 | 4,967 | 77,138 | 99,500 | 22,362 | 119,400 |
| Business Meals | - | 25 | 25 | - | 250 | 250 | 300 |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 1,900 | - | (1,900) | 75,691 | 53,000 | (22,691) | 53,000 |
| Food Services | 29,615 | 26,996 | (2,619) | 220,583 | 242,964 | 22,381 | 296,956 |
| Total Books & Supplies | 48,920 | 59,729 | 10,809 | 819,575 | 694,297 | (125,278) | 813,755 |
| Subagreement Services | | | | | | | |
| Special Education | 59,455 | 21,136 | (38,319) | 212,450 | 190,227 | (22,223) | 232,500 |
| Substitute Teacher | 38,127 | 14,564 | (23,564) | 185,515 | 131,073 | (54,443) | 160,200 |
| Transportation | 29,711 | 10,636 | (19,075) | 233,594 | 95,727 | (137,867) | 117,000 |
| Security | 5,143 | 5,745 | 602 | 63,521 | 51,709 | (11,812) | 63,200 |
| Other Educational Consultants | , - | , _ | - | 850 | - | (850) | - |
| Total Subagreement Services | 132,437 | 52,082 | (80,355) | 695,931 | 468,736 | (227,195) | 572,900 |
| Operations & Housekeeping | , | , | (, , | , | , | | , |
| Auto and Travel | - | 109 | 109 | - | 982 | 982 | 1,200 |
| Dues & Memberships | - | 917 | 917 | 7,646 | 9,167 | 1,520 | 11,000 |
| Insurance | 6,722 | 8,717 | 1,995 | 73,938 | 87,167 | 13,229 | 104,600 |
| Utilities | 8,817 | 10,308 | 1,492 | 102,768 | 103,083 | 315 | 123,700 |
| Janitorial Services | 10,843 | 1,808 | (9,034) | 122,363 | 18,083 | (104,279) | 21,700 |
| Communications | 350 | 1,375 | 1,025 | 18,227 | 13,750 | (4,477) | 16,500 |
| Postage and Shipping | - | _, | _,=_= | 7,123 | | (7,123) | |
| Total Operations & Housekeeping | 26,731 | 23,234 | (3,497) | 332,064 | 232,232 | (99,832) | 278,700 |
| Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases | 20)/01 | 20,201 | (3) (37) | 002,001 | 202,202 | (55)662) | 270,700 |
| Rent | 61,840 | 71,825 | 9,985 | 618,407 | 718,250 | 99,843 | 861,900 |
| Additional Rent | | 50 | 50 | | 500 | 500 | 600 |
| Equipment Leases | 3,052 | 1,500 | (1,552) | 15,543 | 15,000 | (543) | 18,000 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 7,005 | 7,242 | 237 | 86,196 | 72,417 | (13,779) | 86,900 |
| Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases | 71,897 | 80,617 | 8,720 | 720,146 | 806,167 | 86,021 | 967,400 |
| Professional/Consulting Services |) | 00,021 | 0)/ 20 | , _0) | , | 00,011 | , |
| IT | - | 17 | 17 | 2,400 | 167 | (2,233) | 200 |
| Audit & Taxes | 7,513 | - | (7,513) | 24,883 | 14,600 | (10,283) | 14,600 |
| Legal | - | 108 | 108 | 9,763 | 1,083 | (8,680) | 1,300 |
| Professional Development | 2,083 | 4,050 | 1,967 | 25,023 | 32,400 | 7,377 | 40,500 |
| General Consulting | 1,017 | 730 | (287) | 22,882 | 5,840 | (17,042) | 7,300 |
| Special Activities/Field Trips | 20,800 | /30 | (20,800) | 99,294 | 56,700 | (42,594) | 56,700 |
| Bank Charges | 442 | 10 | (20,800) (432) | 9,337 | 80 | (9,257) | 100 |
| Printing | 442 | 1,740 | (432) 1,740 | 36,084 | 30 13,920 | (9,257) (22,164) | 17,400 |
| Other Taxes and Fees | - 39 | 1,740 | 1,740 1,751 | 4,795 | | 9,525 | 17,400 |
| | 39 1,730 | 350 | | - | 14,320 | | 4,200 |
| Payroll Service Fee | | | (1,380) | 8,440 690 551 | 3,500 782 115 | (4,940) 102 562 | |
| Management Fee | 77,798 | 78,311 | 514 1 797 | 680,551 | 783,115 | 102,563 | 939,737 |
| District Oversight Fee | 3,977 | 5,764 | 1,787 | 48,863 | 48,022 | (841) | 65,504 |
| County Fees | - | 1,425 | 1,425 | 4,060 | 4,275 | 216 | 5,700 |
| SPED Encroachment | 20,607 | 28,892 | 8,285 | 253,172 | 193,844 | (59,328) | 267,518 |
| Public Relations/Recruitment | - | 1,360 | 1,360 | 5,833 | 10,880 | 5,047 | 13,600 |
| Total Professional/Consulting Services | 136,006 | 124,548 | (11,458) | 1,235,380 | 1,182,745 | (52 <i>,</i> 635) | 1,452,259 |

Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 6,296 | 4,808 | (1,488) | 63,557 | 48,083 | (15,474) | 57,700 |
| Total Depreciation | 6,296 | 4,808 | (1,488) | 63,557 | 48,083 | (15,474) | 57,700 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 789,641 | \$ 769,350 | \$ (20,291) | \$ 7,352,159 | \$ 7,400,230 | \$ 48,070 | \$ 8,959,349 |
| Change in Net Assets | (88,641) | 60,871 | (149,512) | (1,145,920) | (839,926) | (305,994) | 106,997 |
| Net Assets, Beginning of Period | 7,301,145 | | | 8,358,424 | | | |
| Net Assets, End of Period | \$7,212,504 | | | \$ 7,212,504 | | | |

Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| State Aid - Revenue Limit | | | | | | | |
| LCFF State Aid | \$ 230,730 | \$ 248,896 | \$ (18,166) | \$1,946,950 | \$2,006,110 | \$ (59,160) | \$2,752,810 |
| Education Protection Account | 11,953 | \$ 240,000 | 11,953 | 35,718 | 36,057 | (339) | 48,076 |
| State Aid - Prior Year | (3,065) | | (3,065) | (6,130) | 50,057 | (6,130) | 48,070 |
| In Lieu of Property Taxes | 129,077 | 63,758 | 65,319 | 783,180 | 714,829 | 68,351 | 906,104 |
| Total State Aid - Revenue Limit | 368,695 | 312,654 | 56,041 | 2,759,718 | 2,756,995 | 2,723 | 3,706,990 |
| Federal Revenue | 308,033 | 512,054 | 50,041 | 2,755,718 | 2,750,555 | 2,725 | 3,700,550 |
| Special Education - Entitlement | 5,416 | 5,325 | 91 | 49,068 | 42,918 | 6,150 | 58,893 |
| Federal Child Nutrition | 5,410 | 18,338 | (18,338) | 167,957 | 119,678 | 48,279 | 193,029 |
| Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income | 55,281 | 10,550 | 55,281 | 81,637 | 111,154 | (29,517) | 111,154 |
| Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality | | | | 10,515 | 11,134 | (720) | 11,235 |
| Title III - Limited English | | | | 10,515 | 11,235 | (720) | 10,651 |
| Other Federal Revenue | - 7,500 | - | - 7,500 | - 10,000 | - | - 10,000 | 10,031 |
| Total Federal Revenue | | - | | 319,177 | - | 34,192 | - |
| Other State Revenue | 68,197 | 23,663 | 44,534 | 319,177 | 284,985 | 34,192 | 384,962 |
| | 20.021 | 22 125 | (1 104) | 174 704 | 170 220 | (2 5 2 6) | 244 705 |
| State Special Education | 20,931 | 22,125 | (1,194) | 174,794 | 178,330 | (3,536) | 244,705 |
| State Child Nutrition | - | 1,736 | (1,736) | 41,637 | 11,328 | 30,309 | 18,271 |
| School Facilities (SB740) | 85,316 | - | 85,316 | 255,949 | 165,549 | 90,400 | 331,097 |
| Mandated Cost | - | - | - | 4,767 | 4,753 | 14 | 4,753 |
| State Lottery | 19,457 | 14,907 | 4,550 | 34,750 | 29,814 | 4,936 | 59,854 |
| Prior Year Revenue | 1,140 | - | 1,140 | (19,789) | - | (19,789) | - |
| Other State Revenue | 6,130 | 303,457 | (297,327) | 182,763 | 915,901 | (733,138) | 1,221,522 |
| Total Other State Revenue | 132,975 | 342,225 | (209,251) | 674,871 | 1,305,675 | (630,803) | 1,880,203 |
| Other Local Revenue | | | | | ~~ ~~~ | | |
| Interest Revenue | 17,266 | 6,000 | 11,266 | 165,189 | 60,000 | 105,189 | 72,000 |
| Total Other Local Revenue | 17,266 | 6,000 | 11,266 | 165,189 | 60,000 | 105,189 | 72,000 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 587,132 | \$ 684,542 | \$ (97,410) | \$3,918,955 | \$4,407,655 | \$ (488,700) | \$6,044,154 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Salaries | \$ 80,356 | \$ 84,565 | \$ 4,210 | \$ 677,795 | \$ 761,089 | \$ 83,294 | \$ 930,220 |
| Teachers' Substitute Hours | - | 5,984 | 5,984 | - | 53,856 | 53,856 | 65,825 |
| Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends | _ | 1,466 | 1,466 | 34,795 | 13,193 | (21,602) | 16,125 |
| Administrators' Salaries | 32,582 | 32,189 | (393) | 278,377 | 321,893 | 43,515 | 386,271 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | 112,938 | 124,205 | 11,267 | 990,967 | 1,150,031 | 159,065 | 1,398,441 |
| Classified Salaries | 112,550 | 124,205 | 11,207 | 550,507 | 1,130,031 | 135,005 | 1,550,441 |
| Instructional Salaries | 26,795 | 30,734 | 3,940 | 277,657 | 276,606 | (1,051) | 338,075 |
| Clerical and Office Staff Salaries | 9,067 | 10,070 | 1,003 | 97,633 | 100,698 | 3,065 | 120,838 |
| Other Classified Salaries | 15,260 | 14,657 | (603) | 121,865 | 146,574 | 24,709 | 175,889 |
| Total Classified Salaries | 51,122 | 55,461 | 4,340 | 497,155 | 523,879 | 26,724 | 634,801 |
| Benefits | 51,122 | 55,401 | 4,540 | 497,133 | 525,875 | 20,724 | 034,801 |
| State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated p | 21,571 | 23,723 | 2 152 | 186,247 | 219,656 | 33,409 | 267 102 |
| Public Employees' Retirement System, classified | - | 23,723 | 2,152 | 100,247 | 219,030 | 55,409 | 267,102 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positio | - | 3,611 | 449 | 31,791 | 34,104 | 2,314 | 41,325 |
| Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions | 2,375 | 2,646 | 271 | 21,535 | 24,651 | 3,115 | 29,942 |
| Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated position | - | 12,000 | (24,933) | 177,175 | 120,000 | (57,175) | 144,000 |
| State Unemployment Insurance, certificated posi | | 858 | 715 | 9,205 | 15,435 | 6,230 | 17,150 |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated p | - | 2,555 | 1,383 | 15,123 | 23,800 | 8,677 | 28,910 |
| Other Benefits, certificated positions Total Benefits | <u> </u> | 4,744 | 2,979 | 21,238 | 44,201 | 22,963 | 53,689 |
| | 6/1/0 | 50,136 | (16,984) | 462,313 | 481,847 | 19,534 | 582,119 |

Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Books & Supplies | Actual | Dudget | Vallance | | | | |
| Textbooks and Core Materials | - | - | - | 69,484 | 9,800 | (59,684) | 9,800 |
| School Supplies | 3,657 | 3,083 | (574) | 13,408 | 30,833 | 17,425 | 37,000 |
| Software | 4,903 | 9,925 | 5,022 | 106,343 | 99,250 | (7,093) | 119,100 |
| Office Expense | 6,923 | 7,375 | 452 | 53,249 | 73,750 | 20,501 | 88,500 |
| Business Meals | - | 142 | 142 | 685 | 1,417 | 732 | 1,700 |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | _ | | | 23,416 | 45,000 | 21,584 | 45,000 |
| Food Services | 37,274 | 19,209 | (18,065) | 284,006 | 172,882 | (111,125) | 211,300 |
| Total Books & Supplies | 52,758 | 39,734 | (13,024) | 550,591 | 432,932 | (117,659) | 512,400 |
| Subagreement Services | 32,730 | 33,731 | (10,021) | 330,331 | 132,332 | (117,000) | 512,100 |
| Special Education | 88,587 | 15,809 | (72,778) | 282,484 | 142,282 | (140,203) | 173,900 |
| Substitute Teacher | 7,923 | 5,445 | (2,477) | 68,554 | 49,009 | (19,545) | 59,900 |
| Transportation | 29,711 | 7,936 | (21,775) | 235,578 | 71,427 | (164,151) | 87,300 |
| Security | 2,844 | 2,173 | (671) | 41,288 | 19,554 | (21,733) | 23,900 |
| Other Educational Consultants | 16,865 | 15,970 | (895) | 143,965 | 127,760 | (16,205) | 159,700 |
| Total Subagreement Services | 145,929 | 47,334 | (98,596) | 771,869 | 410,033 | (361,836) | 504,700 |
| Operations & Housekeeping | 113,525 | 17,551 | (30,330) | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 110,000 | (301,030) | 301,700 |
| Auto and Travel | _ | 45 | 45 | 321 | 409 | 88 | 500 |
| Dues & Memberships | _ | 550 | 550 | 7,006 | 5,500 | (1,506) | 6,600 |
| Insurance | 4,407 | 5,458 | 1,051 | 48,482 | 54,583 | 6,101 | 65,500 |
| Janitorial Services | 9,503 | 275 | (9,228) | 102,065 | 2,750 | (99,315) | 3,300 |
| Communications | 10 | 958 | 948 | 11,684 | 9,583 | (2,100) | 11,500 |
| Postage and Shipping | - | 10 | 10 | 7,123 | 80 | (7,043) | 100 |
| Total Operations & Housekeeping | 13,921 | 7,297 | (6,624) | 176,681 | 72,906 | (103,775) | 87,500 |
| Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases | 13,521 | 7,237 | (0,024) | 170,001 | 72,500 | (103,773) | 07,500 |
| Rent | 46,651 | 53,533 | 6,882 | 466,517 | 535,333 | 68,816 | 642,400 |
| Equipment Leases | 3,216 | 1,400 | (1,816) | 17,359 | 14,000 | (3,359) | 16,800 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 1,821 | 7,492 | 5,671 | 22,912 | 74,917 | 52,005 | 89,900 |
| Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases | 51,688 | 62,425 | 10,737 | 506,789 | 624,250 | 117,461 | 749,100 |
| Professional/Consulting Services | 51,000 | 02,423 | 10,757 | 500,785 | 024,230 | 117,401 | 745,100 |
| Audit & Taxes | 7,513 | _ | (7,513) | 24,883 | 12,100 | (12,783) | 12,100 |
| Legal | 2,081 | 350 | (1,731) | 4,510 | 3,500 | (12,783) | 4,200 |
| Professional Development | 2,081 | 1,130 | (1,751) | 12,045 | 9,040 | (3,005) | 11,300 |
| General Consulting | 667 | 54,516 | 53,849 | 11,832 | 436,124 | 424,292 | 545,155 |
| Special Activities/Field Trips | 8,680 | 54,510 | (8,680) | 14,832 | 14,600 | (232) | 14,600 |
| Bank Charges | 68 | | (8,080) | 1,435 | 14,000 | (1,435) | 14,000 |
| Printing | 08 | - 1,720 | (08) 1,720 | 29,366 | - 13,760 | (1,433) | - 17,200 |
| Other Taxes and Fees | - 371 | | 859 | 4,847 | 9,840 | 4,993 | 17,200 |
| Payroll Service Fee | 1,730 | 1,230 358 | | | | | |
| Management Fee | 62,308 | 54,074 | (1,372) (8,234) | 8,440 437,482 | 3,583 540,738 | (4,857) 103,255 | 4,300 |
| District Oversight Fee | | | (8,234) 121 | | | | 648,885 37 070 |
| County Fees | 3,006 | 3,127 | | 29,058 | 27,570 | (1,488) 481 | 37,070 |
| SPED Encroachment | - 10 705 | 1,325 | 1,325 (22,275) | 3,494 | 3,975 122 515 | | 5,300 170,450 |
| Public Relations/Recruitment | 40,785 | 18,410 | (22,375) | 169,199 | 123,515 | (45,684) | 170,459 |
| Total Professional/Consulting Services | 129,292 | 1,180 137,419 | <u> </u> | 5,833 757,258 | 9,440 1,207,785 | 3,607 450,527 | 11,800 |
| iotai riviessional/consulting services | 129,292 | 157,419 | 0,127 | 131,238 | 1,207,785 | 430,327 | 1,494,669 |

Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 4,373 | 4,125 | (248) | 44,498 | 41,250 | (3,248) | 49,500 |
| Total Depreciation | 4,373 | 4,125 | (248) | 44,498 | 41,250 | (3,248) | 49,500 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 629,142 | \$ 528,135 | \$ (101,006) | \$4,758,120 | \$4,944,912 | \$ 186,792 | \$6,013,229 |
| Change in Net Assets | (42,009) | 156,407 | (198,416) | (839,164) | (537,257) | (301,908) | 30,925 |
| Net Assets, Beginning of Period | 2,287,188 | | | 3,084,343 | | | |
| Net Assets, End of Period | \$2,245,178 | | | \$2,245,178 | | | |

Teach Public Schools

Budget vs Actual

| | Current Period | Current Period | Current Period | Current Year | YTD Budget | YTD Budget | Total |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | | Variance | Budget |
| Devenue | | | | | | | |
| Revenues Other Local Revenue | | | | | | | |
| | ¢ 1.166 | ć | ¢ 1.166 | ć 10.96F | ć | ć 10.965 | ć |
| Interest Revenue | | \$ - | \$ 1,166 | \$ 19,865 | \$ - | \$ 19,865 | \$ - |
| Other Fees and Contracts | 240,167 | 191,934 | 48,233 | 1,616,380 | 1,919,344 | (302,964) | 2,303,213 |
| Total Other Local Revenue | 241,333 | 191,934 | 49,399 | 1,636,245 | 1,919,344 | (283,099) | 2,303,213 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 241,333 | \$ 191,934 | \$ 49,399 | \$ 1,636,245 | \$ 1,919,344 | \$ (283,099) | \$ 2,303,213 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Certificated Salaries | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Salaries | \$- | \$ 4,125 | \$ 4,125 | \$- | \$ 41,250 | \$ 41,250 | \$ 49,500 |
| Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends | - | - | - | 20,130 | - | (20,130) | - |
| Administrators' Salaries | 67,400 | 67,100 | (300) | 750,842 | 670,997 | (79,846) | 805,196 |
| Other Certificated Salaries | - | 5,409 | 5,409 | - | 54,087 | 54,087 | 64,904 |
| Total Certificated Salaries | 67,400 | 76,633 | 9,234 | 770,972 | 766,333 | (4,639) | 919,600 |
| Classified Salaries | | | , | , | · | | , |
| Support Salaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 40,910 | 32,252 | (8,657) | 378,651 | 322,522 | (56,129) | 387,027 |
| Clerical and Office Staff Salaries | 8,850 | 8,821 | (29) | 101,799 | 88,215 | (13,584) | 105,858 |
| Total Classified Salaries | 49,760 | 41,074 | (8,686) | 480,450 | 410,737 | (69,713) | 492,885 |
| Benefits | , | , | (-,, | , | , | (| , |
| State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions | 12,816 | 14,637 | 1,821 | 132,005 | 146,370 | 14,365 | 175,644 |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions | 3,039 | 2,547 | (492) | 29,568 | 25,466 | (4,102) | 30,559 |
| Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions | 1,667 | 1,707 | 40 | 17,872 | 17,068 | (805) | 20,481 |
| Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions | 17,678 | 7,333 | (10,345) | 89,367 | 73,333 | (16,034) | 88,000 |
| State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions | 56 | 245 | 189 | 3,132 | 4,410 | 1,278 | 4,900 |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated positions | 810 | 1,648 | 838 | 8,914 | 16,479 | 7,565 | 19,775 |
| Other Benefits, certificated positions | 4,453 | 5,885 | 1,433 | 47,354 | 58,854 | 11,499 | 70,624 |
| Total Benefits | 40,518 | 34,002 | (6,517) | 328,212 | 341,979 | 13,766 | 409,982 |
| Books & Supplies | 10,010 | 51,002 | (0,017) | 526,212 | 011,070 | 10,700 | 105,502 |
| School Supplies | 475 | 183 | (291) | 475 | 1,833 | 1,359 | 2,200 |
| Software | 1,028 | 600 | (428) | 10,778 | 6,000 | (4,778) | 7,200 |
| Office Expense | 2,990 | 5,542 | 2,552 | 44,671 | 55,417 | (4,778) 10,745 | 66,500 |
| Business Meals | 501 | 900 | 399 | 5,067 | 9,000 | 3,933 | 10,800 |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 1,900 | 500 | (1,900) | 7,804 | 47,400 | 39,596 | 47,400 |
| Total Books & Supplies | 6,893 | 7,225 | 332 | 68,796 | 119,650 | 50,854 | 134,100 |
| Subagreement Services | 0,895 | 7,225 | 552 | 08,790 | 119,050 | 50,854 | 134,100 |
| Security | _ | 482 | 482 | _ | 4,336 | 4,336 | 5,300 |
| Total Subagreement Services | | 482 | 482 | | 4,336 | 4,336 | 5,300 |
| Operations & Housekeeping | _ | 402 | 402 | _ | 4,550 | 4,550 | 5,500 |
| Auto and Travel | 5,916 | 2,245 | (3,670) | 47,194 | 20,209 | (26,985) | 24,700 |
| Insurance | 5,910 | 2,243 | | 47,194 114 | 20,209 | (20,983) (30) | 100 |
| Utilities | - 1,407 | 8 700 | 8 (707) | | | | |
| Janitorial Services | 1,407 | 700 | (707) | 13,780 | 7,000 | (6,780) | 8,400 |
| Communications | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2,170 | 1,408 | (762) | 20,089 | 14,083 | (6,006) | 16,900 |
| Postage and Shipping | 620 | 630 | 10 | 4,024 | 5,040 | 1,016 | 6,300 |
| Total Operations & Housekeeping | 10,113 | 4,992 | (5,121) | 85,201 | 46,416 | (38,785) | 56,400 |
| Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases | | 50 | (| 207 | 500 | 440 | 600 |
| Equipment Leases | 57 | 50 | (7) | 387 | 500 | 113 | 600 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | | 75 | 75 | - | 750 | 750 | 900 |
| Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases | 57 | 125 | 68 | 387 | 1,250 | 863 | 1,500 |

Teach Public Schools

Budget vs Actual

For the period ended April 30, 2025

| | Current Period Actual | Current Period Budget | Current Period Variance | Current Year Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Budget Variance | Total Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Professional/Consulting Services | | | | | | | |
| Audit & Taxes | 1,260 | - | (1,260) | 1,260 | - | (1,260) | - |
| Legal | - | 833 | 833 | 150 | 8,333 | 8,183 | 10,000 |
| Professional Development | - | 2,140 | 2,140 | 16,991 | 17,120 | 129 | 21,400 |
| General Consulting | 2,725 | 510 | (2,215) | 6,358 | 4,080 | (2,278) | 5,100 |
| Special Activities/Field Trips | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Bank Charges | 165 | 190 | 25 | 1,310 | 1,520 | 210 | 1,900 |
| Other Taxes and Fees | 1,520 | 280 | (1,240) | 4,540 | 2,240 | (2,300) | 2,800 |
| Payroll Service Fee | - | 58 | 58 | - | 583 | 583 | 700 |
| Management Fee | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SPED Encroachment | - | - | - | (150,575) | - | 150,575 | - |
| Public Relations/Recruitment | | 280 | 280 | | 2,240 | 2,240 | 2,800 |
| Total Professional/Consulting Services | 5,670 | 4,292 | (1,378) | (119,966) | 36,417 | 156,383 | 45,000 |
| Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 3,329 | 1,117 | (2,213) | 32,865 | 11,167 | (21,698) | 13,400 |
| Total Depreciation | 3,329 | 1,117 | (2,213) | 32,865 | 11,167 | (21,698) | 13,400 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 183,740 | \$ 169,941 | \$ (13,799) | \$ 1,646,917 | \$ 1,738,284 | \$ 91,367 | \$ 2,078,166 |
| Change in Net Assets | 57,593 | 21,993 | 35,600 | (10,672) | 181,060 | (191,732) | 225,046 |
| Net Assets, Beginning of Period | 545,342 | , | ,• | 613,607 | , | (| , |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net Assets, End of Period | \$ 602,935 | | | \$ 602,935 | | | |

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH, Inc. Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Tuesday May 27, 2025 at 5:00 PM

C & M LLC

Statement of Activities

| | Current Period Actu | | | rrent Year Actual |
|--|------------------------|------------|------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Other Local Revenue | | | | |
| Lease and Rental Income | \$ | 71,786 | \$ | 717,857 |
| Interest Revenue | | 2,120 | | 33,753 |
| Unrealized Gain/Loss on FMV of Investments | | 4,740 | | 35,643 |
| Total Other Local Revenue | | 78,646 | | 787,253 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 78,646 | \$ | 787,253 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Operations & Housekeeping | | | | |
| Bond Amortization Expense | \$ | 712 | \$ | 7,118 |
| Total Operations & Housekeeping | | 712 | | 7,118 |
| Professional/Consulting Services | | | | |
| General Consulting | | - | | 1,500 |
| Bank Charges | | - | | 12 |
| Other Taxes and Fees | | - | | 5,000 |
| Total Professional/Consulting Services | | - | | 6,512 |
| Depreciation | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | | 27,221 | | 272,212 |
| Total Depreciation | | 27,221 | | 272,212 |
| Interest | | | | |
| Interest Expense | _ | 57,650 | | 576,797 |
| Total Interest | | 57,650 | | 576,797 |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 85,583 | \$ | 862,640 |
| Change in Net Assets | | (6,938) | | (75,387) |
| Net Assets, Beginning of Period | (1 | L,391,511) | (| 1,323,062) |
| Net Assets, End of Period | \$(1 | ,398,449) | \$(: | 1,398,449) |

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH, Inc. Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Tuesday May 27, 2025 at 5:00 PM

Wooten Avila

Statement of Activities

| | | Current Period Actual | | urrent Year Actual |
|--|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Other Local Revenue | | | | |
| Lease and Rental Income | \$ | 108,243 | \$ | 1,082,429 |
| Interest Revenue | | 5,125 | | 67 <i>,</i> 074 |
| Unrealized Gain/Loss on FMV of Investments | | 7,444 | | 50,664 |
| Total Other Local Revenue | | 120,812 | | 1,200,167 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 120,812 | \$ | 1,200,167 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Operations & Housekeeping | | | | |
| Bond Amortization Expense | \$ | 1,050 | \$ | 10,503 |
| Total Operations & Housekeeping | | 1,050 | | 10,503 |
| Professional/Consulting Services | | | | |
| General Consulting | | - | | 3,000 |
| Bank Charges | | - | | 12 |
| Other Taxes and Fees | | - | | 8,278 |
| Total Professional/Consulting Services | | - | | 11,290 |
| Depreciation | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | | 63,393 | | 629,828 |
| Total Depreciation | | 63,393 | | 629,828 |
| Interest | | | | |
| Interest Expense | | 86,129 | | 861,291 |
| Total Interest | | 86,129 | | 861,291 |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 150,572 | \$ | 1,512,912 |
| Change in Net Assets | | (29,760) | | (312,744) |
| Net Assets, Beginning of Period | (| 2,508,176) | | (2,225,192) |
| Net Assets, End of Period | | | \$ | (2,537,936) |

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH, Inc. Regular Board Meeting - Agenda - Tuesday May 27, 2025 at 5:00 PM

TEACH Foundation, Inc

Statement of Activities

| | Current Cu Period Actual | | Current Year Actual | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | - | \$ - | |
| Expenses Total Expenses | \$ | - | \$ - | |
| Net Assets, Beginning of Period | | 2,337 | 2,337 | |
| Net Assets, End of Period | \$ | 2,337 | \$ 2,337 | |

TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

April 30, 2025

| | Teach Academy of Technology | Teach Tech High School | M Cuni Edith Ele | Teach eparatory lildred S. ningham & h H. Morris ementary School | Teach Public Schools | C & M LLC | Wooten Avila, LLC | TEACI Foundati Inc | | Combined |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 5,712,406 | \$ 7,058,073 | \$ | 5,568,303 | \$ 978,975 | \$ 10,066 | \$ 10,673 | | - | \$ 19,338,496 |
| Accounts Receivable | 630,981 | 334,730 | | 129,832 | 38,300 | 3,323 | - | 2,3 | 37 | 1,139,503 |
| Public Funding Receivables | - | 206,964 | | 105,622 | - | - | - | | | 312,586 |
| Due To/From Related Parties | 1,735,987 | (526,835) | | (439,405) | (261,040) | (832 <i>,</i> 823) | 324,116 | | | (0) |
| Prepaid Expenses | 57,341 | 113,965 | | 32,817 | 8,548 | - | - | | | 212,670 |
| | 8,136,716 | 7,186,898 | | 5,397,168 | 764,782 | (819,434) | 334,789 | 2,3 | 37 | 21,003,256 |
| Property & Equipment, Net | 341,029 | 292,472 | | 189,916 | 101,976 | 9,300,062 | 18,026,615 | | | 28,252,070 |
| Right-Of-Use Asset, Net | 17,675,544 | 15,368,509 | | 11,569,246 | - | - | - | | | 44,613,300 |
| Deposits | - | 162,517 | | 99 <i>,</i> 750 | 8,750 | - | 3,625 | | . (141,967) | 132,675 |
| Deferred Lease Asset | - | - | | - | - | 179,968 | (55,513) | | | 124,456 |
| Investments | - | - | | - | - | 654,964 | 847,975 | | | 1,502,938 |
| Securities | - | - | | - | - | 910,416 | 1,847,489 | | | 2,757,905 |
| Securities Premium | - | - | | - | - | 3,620 | (1,866) | | | 1,754 |
| Total Long Term Assets | 18,016,573 | 15,823,498 | | 11,858,912 | 110,726 | 11,049,030 | 20,668,325 | | - (141,967) | 32,771,798 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 26,153,289 | \$ 23,010,396 | \$ | 17,256,080 | \$ 875,508 | \$ 10,229,597 | \$ 21,003,113 | \$ 2,3 | 37 \$ (141,967) | \$ 98,388,354 |
| Total Assets Liabilities | \$ 26,153,289 | \$ 23,010,396 | \$ | 17,256,080 | \$ 875,508 | \$ 10,229,597 | \$ 21,003,113 | \$2,3 | 37 \$ (141,967) | \$ 98,388,354 |
| | \$ 26,153,289 | \$ 23,010,396 | \$ | 17,256,080 | \$ 875,508 | \$ 10,229,597 | \$ 21,003,113 | \$2,3 | 37 \$ (141,967) | \$ 98,388,354 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities | | | | 17,256,080 | | | | | - <u>37 \$ (141,967)</u> | i |
| Liabilities | \$ (5,454) | \$ (7,469) | | - | \$ - | \$ 10,229,597 \$ - | | \$ 2, 3 \$ | - - | \$ (12,923) |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable | | | | 17,256,080 - 828,825 - | | | | | 37 \$ (141,967) | i |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities | \$ (5,454) | \$ (7,469) | | - | \$ - | \$ - - | \$ - - | | 37 \$ (141,967) | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - | | - 828,825 - | \$ - | \$ - - | \$ - - 361,333 | | 37 \$ (141,967) | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - | | - 828,825 - | \$ - | \$ - - | \$ - - 361,333 | | 37 \$ (141,967) | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - | | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - | \$ - | \$ - - | \$ - - 361,333 | | 37 \$ (141,967) | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 | | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 | \$ - 272,573 - - - | \$ - - 284,586 - - - - 2 84,586 | \$ - - 361,333 108,493 - - - 469,827 | | | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Notes Payable, Net of Current Page | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 | | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 | \$ - 272,573 - - - | \$ - - 284,586 - - - 2 84,586 | \$ - - 361,333 108,493 - - - 469,827 141,967 | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 7,660,980 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Notes Payable, Net of Current Pe Bonds Payable | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 | | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 | \$ - 272,573 - - - | \$ - - 284,586 - - - - 2 84,586 0 11,740,000 | \$ - - 361,333 108,493 - - - 469,827 141,967 21,680,000 | | | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 7,660,980 - - 33,420,000 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Notes Payable, Net of Current P Bonds Payable Bond Issue Cost | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 | | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 | \$ - 272,573 - - - - 2 72,573 | \$ - | \$ - - 361,333 108,493 - - - 469,827 141,967 | | | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 7,660,980 - 33,420,000 (636,776) |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Notes Payable, Net of Current P Bonds Payable Bond Issue Cost Discount on Bonds | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 | | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 | \$ - 272,573 - - - - 2 72,573 - - - - | \$ - - 284,586 - - - - 2 84,586 0 11,740,000 | \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 7,660,980 - 33,420,000 (636,776) (177,768) |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Notes Payable, Net of Current P Bonds Payable Bond Issue Cost Discount on Bonds Premium on Bonds | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 - - - - - - | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 747,154 - - - - - - - - - - | \$ | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 3,636,847 - - - - - - - - | \$ - 272,573 - - - - 2 72,573 - - - - | \$ - | \$ - - 361,333 108,493 - - - 469,827 141,967 21,680,000 | | | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 7,660,980 - 33,420,000 (636,776) (177,768) 1,667,260 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Notes Payable, Net of Current P Bonds Payable Bond Issue Cost Discount on Bonds Premium on Bonds Other Long-term Liabilities | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 - - - - 17,503,192 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 747,154 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 3,636,847 - - - - - 11,374,054 | \$ - 272,573 - - - - 2 72,573 - - - - | \$ - - 284,586 - - - 284,586 0 11,740,000 (218,773) (177,768) - - | \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 7,660,980 - 33,420,000 (636,776) (177,768) 1,667,260 43,927,984 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Notes Payable, Net of Current P Bonds Payable Bond Issue Cost Discount on Bonds Premium on Bonds | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 - - - - - - | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 747,154 - - - - - - - - - - | \$ | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 3,636,847 - - - - - - - - | \$ - 272,573 - - - - 2 72,573 - - - - | \$ - | \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 7,660,980 - 33,420,000 (636,776) (177,768) 1,667,260 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Deferred Revenue Notes Payable, Current Portion Other Short-term Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities Notes Payable, Net of Current P Bonds Payable Bond Issue Cost Discount on Bonds Premium on Bonds Other Long-term Liabilities | \$ (5,454) 66,315 - 1,826,861 17,731 344,540 2,249,993 - - - - 17,503,192 | \$ (7,469) 61,840 - 383,496 - 309,287 747,154 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ | - 828,825 - 2,594,267 - 213,755 3,636,847 - - - - - 11,374,054 | \$ - 272,573 - - - - 2 72,573 - - - - | \$ - - 284,586 - - - 284,586 0 11,740,000 (218,773) (177,768) - - | \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | \$ (12,923) 1,229,553 645,919 4,913,117 17,731 867,583 7,660,980 - 33,420,000 (636,776) (177,768) 1,667,260 43,927,984 34,272,716 |

TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Cash Flows

| | Teach Academy of Technology | Teach Tech High School | Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School | Teach Public Schools | C & M LLC | Wooten Avila | YTD Ended 04/30/25 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | \$ 172,871 | \$ (88,641) | \$ (42,009) | \$ | \$ (6,938) | \$ (29,760) | \$ 63,116 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to | | | | | | | |
| net cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 6,732 | 6,296 | 4,373 | 3,329 | 27,221 | 63,393 | 174,737 |
| Public Funding Receivables | 32,754 | 28,529 | 34,549 | - | - | - | 95,833 |
| Accounts Receivable | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable - Other ARO | - | - | - | (31,871) | - | - | (31,871) |
| Grants, Contributions & Pledges Receivable | - | - | - | 31,871 | - | - | 30,647 |
| Due from Related Parties | (316,157) | 235,923 | 165,811 | (84,052) | (301) | (1,224) | 0 |
| Prepaid Expenses | (32,351) | (62,498) | (19,508) | (8,548) | - | - | (239,238) |
| Other Assets | - | - | - | - | (73,058) | (116,333) | (306,948) |
| Accrued Expenses | (8,736) | (12,715) | (3,536) | 10,852 | - | - | (14,134) |
| Deferred Revenue | 116,074 | - | 194,810 | - | - | - | 402,267 |
| Other Liabilities | - | - | - | - | 57,629 | 91,384 | 240,396 |
| Total Cash Flows from Operating Activities | (28,813) | 106,893 | 334,491 | (20,825) | 4,554 | 7,459 | 414,805 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Purchases of Property & Equipment | (3,231) | (3,230) | (3,230) | - | - | - | (17,136) |
| Purchase of Securities | - | - | - | - | (4,740) | (7,444) | (19,628) |
| Total Cash Flows from Investing Activities | (3,231) | (3,230) | (3,230) | - | (4,740) | (7,444) | (36,764) |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from (Payments on) Long-term Debt | (4,433) | - | - | - | 186 | (15) | (4,277) |
| Total Cash Flows from Financing Activities | (4,433) | - | - | - | 186 | (15) | (4,277) |
| Change in Cash & Cash Equivalents | (36,477) | 103,663 | 331,261 | (20,825) | (0) | (0) | 377,622 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period | 5,748,883 | 6,954,410 | 5,237,042 | 999,800 | 10,066 | 10,673 | 18,960,874 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Period | \$ 5,712,406 | \$ 7,058,073 | \$ 5,568,303 | \$ 978,975 | \$ 10,066 | \$ 10,673 | \$ 19,338,496 |

Accounts Payable Aging

April 30, 2025

| Vendor name | Invoice | Invoice date | Due date | Current | 1-30 Days Past Due | 31-60 Days Past Due | 61-90 Days Past Due | Over 90 Days Past Due | Total |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| Bay Alarm Company | 20672351 | 6/27/2023 | 6/27/2023 | Ś - | Ś - | Ś - | Ś - | \$ (159) | \$ (159) |
| Bay Alarm Company | 3384134 | 6/27/2023 | 6/27/2023 | - | - | - | - | (886) | (886) |
| Charter Communications | 22214032224 | 3/22/2024 | 4/21/2024 | - | - | - | - | (1,764) | (1,764) |
| McGraw Hill LLC | 134172687001 | 9/9/2024 | 10/9/2024 | - | - | - | - | (2,645) | (2,645) |
| | | Total Outstan | ding Invoices | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ </u> | \$ (5,454) | \$ (5,454) |

Accounts Payable Aging

April 30, 2025

| Vendor name | Invoice | Invoice date | Due date | Current | 1-30 Days Past Due | 31-60 Days Past Due | 61-90 Days Past Due | Over 90 Days Past Due | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| McGraw Hill LLC | 133465415001 | 8/20/2024 | 8/20/2024 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ (7,669) | \$ (7,669) |
| Charter Communications | 236563001100124 | 10/1/2024 | 10/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 40 |
| Charter Communications | 236563001110124 | 11/1/2024 | 11/1/2024 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 40 |
| Charter Communications | 236563001090124 | 9/1/2024 | 10/1/2024 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 40 |
| Charter Communications | 236563001010125 | 1/1/2025 | 1/31/2025 | - | - | - | 40 | - | 40 |
| Charter Communications | 236563001020125 | 2/1/2025 | 2/1/2025 | - | - | - | 40 | - | 40 |
| | | Total Outstan | ding Invoices | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ 80</u> | <u>\$ (7,549)</u> | <u>\$ (7,469)</u> |

Teach Public Schools

Check Register

For the period ended April 30, 2025

| Check Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Description | Check Date | Check Amount |
|-----------------|---|--|------------|--------------|
| 9005-100-PWB x7 | 850 | | | |
| 81902 | Maria Pimienta | Reimb - Auto/Travel - 03/10/25 | 4/4/2025 | \$ 47.90 |
| 81903 | Mobile Citizen, LLC | Communication Svcs | 4/4/2025 | 360.00 |
| 81904 | CliftonLarsonAllen LLP | Preparation of the Form 3500 for tax-exemption : | 4/7/2025 | 1,260.00 |
| 81905 | Maria Pimienta | Reimb - Business Meals - Wynn Encore - 04/08/2! | 4/30/2025 | 799.18 |
| ACH | Southern California Edison | Utility Svcs - 02/18/25 - 03/18/25 | 4/2/2025 | 1,406.66 |
| ACH | United States Postal Service | USPS Stamps | 4/3/2025 | 300.00 |
| ACH | 360 Level Up Coaching & Consulting, LLC | Consulting Svcs | 4/4/2025 | 908.33 |
| ACH | InTCHSolutions Corporation | Leasehold Improvements | 4/4/2025 | 9,691.74 |
| ACH | Stamps.com | Stamps.com | 4/4/2025 | 19.99 |
| ACH | GO Daddy.com | Godaddy.com | 4/4/2025 | 119.88 |
| ACH | TASC | FSA Payment - 04/25 | 4/4/2025 | 899.56 |
| ACH | Pacific Western Bank | Stop Payment Fee | 4/4/2025 | 20.00 |
| ACH | Pacific Western Bank | Stop Payment Fee | 4/4/2025 | 20.00 |
| ACH | Amazon Capital Services | Office Supplies | 4/7/2025 | 1,872.80 |
| ACH | Pacific Business Technologies North | Copier Lease - 02/01/25 - 03/01/25 | 4/7/2025 | 57.38 |
| ACH | California Secretary of State | CA Secretary of State | 4/8/2025 | 20.00 |
| ACH | Home Depot | Home Depot | 4/9/2025 | 125.00 |
| ACH | Hilton Hotels | Hilton Hotels | 4/9/2025 | 1,254.98 |
| ACH | Hilton Hotels | Hilton Hotels | 4/9/2025 | 1,814.01 |
| АСН | SouthWest | Southwest | 4/10/2025 | 706.96 |
| | | | | |
| ACH | SouthWest | Southwest | 4/10/2025 | 706.96 |
| ACH | EDJOIN | EDJOIN | 4/10/2025 | 1,500.00 |
| ACH | Home Depot | Home Depot | 4/11/2025 | 115.93 |
| ACH | Chatgpt Subscription | Chatgpt Subscription | 4/11/2025 | 200.00 |
| ACH | Stamps.com | Stamps.com | 4/11/2025 | 300.00 |
| ACH | Verizon Wireless | Verizon Wireless | 4/11/2025 | 807.03 |
| ACH | Verizon Wireless | Verizon Wireless | 4/11/2025 | 1,003.45 |
| ACH | Inova | Payroll Taxes 04/11/2025S | 4/11/2025 | 7,084.25 |
| ACH | Inova | Payroll Direct Deposit 04/11/25S | 4/11/2025 | 8,096.16 |
| ACH | Inova | Payroll Taxes 04/15/2025 | 4/11/2025 | 77,429.48 |
| ACH | Inova | Payroll Direct Deposit 04/15/25 | 4/11/2025 | 275,265.05 |
| ACH | Pacific Western Bank | Bank Fee | 4/15/2025 | 125.00 |
| ACH | Home Depot | Home Depot | 4/16/2025 | 60.41 |
| ACH | Inova | Payroll Taxes 04/16/2025S | 4/16/2025 | 1,517.90 |
| ACH | Inova | Payroll Direct Deposit 04/16/25S | 4/16/2025 | 5,612.05 |
| ACH | TASC | FSA Payment - 04/25 | 4/17/2025 | 899.56 |
| ACH | Hilton Hotels | Hilton Hotels | 4/18/2025 | 0.43 |
| ACH | Hilton Hotels | Hilton Hotels | 4/18/2025 | 0.67 |
| ACH | Home Depot | Home Depot | 4/21/2025 | 74.21 |
| ACH | Wix.com | Wix.com | 4/21/2025 | 708.00 |
| ACH | Amazon Prime | Amazon Prime | 4/23/2025 | 16.45 |
| ACH | Home Depot | Home Depot | 4/24/2025 | 68.71 |
| ACH | Inova | Payroll Taxes 04/30/2025 | 4/29/2025 | 73,531.42 |
| АСН | Inova | Payroll Direct Deposit 04/30/25 | 4/29/2025 | 264,752.33 |
| АСН | | | | |
| | 360 Level Up Coaching & Consulting, LLC | Consulting Svcs - 04/25 | 4/30/2025 | 1,816.66 |
| ACH | Enrique Robles | Reimb - Travel - Avis - 04/14/25 - 04/17/25 | 4/30/2025 | 755.28 |
| ACH | Shawnna Lawson | Reimb - Travel - Parking - 04/17/25 | 4/30/2025 | 330.12 |
| ACH | Ezcater Dennys | Ezcater Dennys | 4/30/2025 | 601.25 |

Total Disbursements Issued in April \$ 745,083.13

Teach Academy of Technology

Check Register

For the period ended April 30, 2025

| Check Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Description | Check Date | Check Amount |
|--------------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9012-101-PWB x7835 | | | | |
| АСН | SoCalGas | Utility Svcs - 02/10/25 - 03/12/25 | 4/2/2025 | \$ 15.36 |
| | | Total Disbursen | nents Issued in April | <u>\$ 15.36</u> |
| 9003-101-PWB x7843 | | | | |
| 64475 | Health Net | Health Ins - 04/25 | 4/3/2025 | \$ 28,702.76 |
| 64476 | Vision Service Plan (CA) | Insurance Svcs - 04/25 | 4/3/2025 | 1,138.67 |
| 64477 | After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles | Enrichment Svcs - 02/25 | 4/7/2025 | 13,179.34 |
| 64478 64479 | CliftonLarsonAllen LLP Diaz Locksmith | Preparation of Form 3500 Maintenance Svcs | 4/7/2025 | 2,520.00 349.26 |
| 64480 | Primo Brands | Office Water - 02/15/25-03/14/25 | 4/7/2025 4/7/2025 | 419.09 |
| 64481 | Scoot Education Inc. | Sub Svcs - 03/10/25 - 03/14/25 | 4/7/2025 | 26,255.00 |
| 64482 | Staples | Office Supplies | 4/7/2025 | 70.52 |
| 64483 | Young, Minney & Corr LLP | Legal Svcs - 11/24 - 01/25 | 4/7/2025 | 5,971.50 |
| 64484 | Amtech Elevator Services | Maintenance Svcs - 04/01/25 - 06/30/25 | 4/10/2025 | 842.76 |
| 64485 | Bay Alarm Company | Security Svcs - 04/01/25 - 04/30/25 | 4/10/2025 | 487.29 |
| 64486 | CliftonLarsonAllen LLP | Prepaid Progress Billing | 4/10/2025 | 15,033.00 |
| 64487 | Hirsch Pipe & Supply Co., Inc | Office Supplies | 4/10/2025 | 74.28 |
| 64488 | HopSkipDrive, Inc | Transportaion Svcs - 03/25 | 4/10/2025 | 3,472.82 |
| 64489 | KS Statebank | Rent - 05/25 | 4/10/2025 | 5,721.22 |
| 64490 | Marcia Brenner Associates | Report Creator Plugin - Annual Subscription - (1200) | 4/10/2025 | 550.00 |
| 64491 | National Charter Schools Conference | 2025 National Chater Schools Conference | 4/10/2025 | 6,250.00 |
| 64492 | Orkin | Pest Control Svcs | 4/10/2025 | 412.00 |
| 64493 | Palms Tree Care | Maintenance Svcs - 03/25 | 4/10/2025 | 960.00 |
| 64494 | Professional Tutors of America | Special Ed Tutoring: February, 2025 | 4/10/2025 | 280.00 |
| 64495 | Scoot Education Inc. | Substitute Svcs - 03/24/25 - 03/27/25 | 4/10/2025 | 22,100.00 |
| 64496 | Sehi Computer Products, Inc. | Office Supplies | 4/10/2025 | 1,192.42 |
| 64497 | Staples | Office Supplies | 4/10/2025 | 716.91 |
| 64498 64499 | Wells Fargo Vendor Financial Services LLC | Copier Lease - 03/03/25 - 04/02/25 | 4/10/2025 | 1,470.19 30.20 |
| 64500 | Zoom Video Communications, Inc. | Communications Svcs - 03/01/25 - 03/31/25 Security Svcs - 05/25 | 4/10/2025 4/17/2025 | 502.11 |
| 64501 | Bay Alarm Company CliftonLarsonAllen LLP | Preparation of 2023 tax returns FYE - Final Bill - 06/30/24 | 4/17/2025 | 3,413.00 |
| 64502 | CliftonLarsonAllen LLP | Preparation of 2023 tax returns FYE - Final Bill - 06/30/24 Preparation of 2023 tax returns FYE - Final Bill - 06/30/24 | 4/17/2025 | 1,471.00 |
| 64503 | Scoot Education Inc. | Substitute Svcs - 04/01/25 - 04/04/25 | 4/17/2025 | 12,010.00 |
| 64504 | Wells Fargo Vendor Financial Services LLC | Copier Lease - Taxes - 02/03/25 - 03/02/25 | 4/17/2025 | 1,352.33 |
| 64505 | Health Net | Health Ins - 05/25 | 4/30/2025 | 30,151.44 |
| 64506 | TASC | Participant Fee - 05/01/25 - 04/30/25 | 4/30/2025 | 829.16 |
| 64507 | Vision Service Plan (CA) | Insurance Svcs - 05/25 | 4/30/2025 | 1,113.05 |
| ACH | Aflac | Supplemental Ins - 03/25 | 4/3/2025 | 1,535.08 |
| ACH | Kaiser Foundation Health Plan | Health Ins - 04/25 | 4/4/2025 | 139,399.88 |
| ACH | PlanConnect | 403B & 457 Pay Date: 03/31/25 | 4/4/2025 | 15,066.67 |
| ACH | Amazon Capital Services | Office Supplies | 4/7/2025 | 2,594.89 |
| ACH | Charter Impact, LLC | Rush Processing - 02/25 | 4/7/2025 | 975.00 |
| ACH | Chartersafe | Workers Comp - 04/25 | 4/7/2025 | 24,379.00 |
| ACH | Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc | SpEd Svcs - 02/25 | 4/7/2025 | 70,268.94 |
| ACH | Pacific Business Technologies North | Copier Lease - 02/01/25 - 03/01/25 | 4/7/2025 | 2,562.69 |
| ACH | Los Angeles Executive Security Group, Inc. | Safety Officer - 03/18/25 - 03/27/25 | 4/9/2025 | 2,800.00 |
| ACH | A&B Legacy Transports LLC | Transportation Svcs - 04/07/25 - 04/11/25 | 4/10/2025 | 42,762.03 |
| ACH | Amazon Capital Services | School Supplies | 4/10/2025 | 4,114.20 |
| ACH | Charter Impact, LLC | Payroll Svcs - 04/25 Food Svcs - 03/25 | 4/10/2025 | 26,599.25 |
| ACH ACH | Fresh Start Healthy Meals, Inc. | Food Svcs - 03/25 Janitorial Svcs - 04/07/25 - 04/11/25 | 4/10/2025 | 46,313.95 |
| АСН | Irresistible Cleaning Inc LLC Maintex, Inc. | Office Supplies | 4/10/2025 4/10/2025 | 13,008.38 1,233.49 |
| АСН | Maintex, Inc. MCD Apparel LLC | Office Expense | 4/10/2025 | 1,233.49 |
| ACH | CALPERS | TAT PERS 03/25 | 4/11/2025 | 23,224.21 |
| ACH | CALSTRS | TAT STRS 03/25 | 4/11/2025 | 73,655.23 |
| ACH | Jennifer Olguin | Consulting Svcs - 03/03/25 - 03/28/25 | 4/15/2025 | 2,000.00 |
| - | 0- | | ,, _ 0_0 | _, |

Check Register

For the period ended April 30, 2025

| Check Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Description | Check Date | Check Amount |
|--------------|--|--|------------|--------------|
| ACH | LADWP - 4653 | Utility Svcs - 02/27/25 - 03/28/25 | 4/15/2025 | 2,419.87 |
| ACH | LADWP - 7514 | Utility Svcs - 03/03/25 - 04/01/25 | 4/16/2025 | 67.75 |
| ACH | LADWP - 0000 | Utility Svcs - 02/28/25 - 04/01/25 | 4/16/2025 | 372.78 |
| ACH | LADWP - 7788 | Utility Svcs - 01/30/25 - 04/01/25 | 4/16/2025 | 414.30 |
| ACH | LADWP - 1536 | Utility Svcs - 03/03/25 - 04/01/25 | 4/16/2025 | 1,972.10 |
| ACH | A&B Legacy Transports LLC | Transportation Svcs - 04/28/25 - 05/02/25 | 4/17/2025 | 42,907.98 |
| ACH | Charter Impact, LLC | Business Mgmt - 03/25 | 4/17/2025 | 27,548.99 |
| ACH | Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc | SpEd Svcs - 01/25 | 4/17/2025 | 66,134.92 |
| ACH | Irresistible Cleaning Inc LLC | Janitorial Svcs - 04/21/25 - 04/25/25 | 4/17/2025 | 17,223.88 |
| ACH | PlanConnect | 403B & 457 Pay Date: 04/15/25 | 4/21/2025 | 15,090.64 |
| ACH | Republic Services #902 | Janitorial Svcs - 04/25 | 4/22/2025 | 1,098.74 |
| ACH | Republic Services #902 | Janitorial Svcs - 04/25 | 4/22/2025 | 1,228.96 |
| ACH | Republic Services #902 | Janitorial Svcs - 04/25 | 4/22/2025 | 1,349.11 |
| ACH | Kaiser Foundation Health Plan | Health Ins - 05/25 | 4/30/2025 | 63,462.21 |
| ACH | Los Angeles Executive Security Group, Inc. | Crosswalk Ambassador - 04/01/25 - 04/11/25 | 4/30/2025 | 2,025.00 |

 Total Disbursements Issued in April
 \$
 926,234.29

Check Register

For the period ended April 30, 2025

| Check Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Description | Check Date | Check Amount |
|-------------------|--|---|------------|--------------|
| 9004-102-PWB x786 | 58 - TTHS | | | |
| 73058 | Curriculum Associates LLC | License - (1) | 4/7/2025 | \$ 48.0 |
| 73059 | Orkin | Pest Controls Svcs | 4/7/2025 | 874.0 |
| 73060 | Primo Brands | Office Water - 02/01/25 - 02/28/25 | 4/7/2025 | 346.5 |
| 73061 | Scoot Education Inc. | Sub Svcs - 03/10/25 - 03/14/25 | 4/7/2025 | 13,749.0 |
| 73062 | Teachers on Reserve | Substitute Svcs - 02/24/25 - 02/28/25 | 4/7/2025 | 4,453.2 |
| 73063 | Bay Alarm Company | Security Svcs - 04/01/25 - 04/30/25 | 4/10/2025 | 985.1 |
| 73064 | Charter Communications | Communication Svcs - 03/01/25 - 03/31/25 | 4/10/2025 | 169.9 |
| 73065 | EMCOR Services Mesa Energy Systems, Inc. | | 4/10/2025 | 5,280.0 |
| 73066 | FCOC Transportation | Transportation Svcs to LATTC - 10/21/24 | 4/10/2025 | 14,800.0 |
| 73067 | Interquest Detection Canines | Canine Detection - 03/20/25 | 4/10/2025 | 175.0 |
| 73068 | Jostens | School Supplies | 4/10/2025 | 4,546.6 |
| 73069 | Orkin | Pest Control Svcs | 4/10/2025 | 531.0 |
| 73070 | Scoot Education Inc. | Substitute Svcs - 03/18/25 - 03/21/25 | 4/10/2025 | 7,559.0 |
| 73071 | Staples | Office Supplies | 4/10/2025 | 437.5 |
| 73072 | Teachers on Reserve | Substitute Svcs - 03/17/25 - 03/21/25 | 4/10/2025 | 3,985.3 |
| 73073 | Thompson Trophy Mfg. Inc. | School Supplies | 4/10/2025 | 1,175.2 |
| 73074 | Charter Communications | Communication Svcs - 04/01/25 - 04/30/25 | 4/17/2025 | 169. |
| 73075 | CliftonLarsonAllen LLP | Preparation of 2023 tax returns FYE - Final Bill - 06/30/24 | 4/17/2025 | 1,470. |
| 73076 | FCOC Transportation | Transportaion Svcs to Velo Center - 04/02/25 | 4/17/2025 | , 750.0 |
| 73077 | Interquest Detection Canines | Canine Detection - 03/20/25 | 4/17/2025 | 175.0 |
| 73078 | Scoot Education Inc. | Substitute Svcs - 04/01/25 - 04/04/25 | 4/17/2025 | 6,848.0 |
| 73079 | Teachers on Reserve | Substitute Svcs - 03/24/25 - 03/28/25 | 4/17/2025 | 1,532. |
| 73080 | Chester Washington Golf Course | Event Room Rental - 05/27/25 | 4/30/2025 | 18,990. |
| 73081 | The Grand Long Beach | Monarch Room Banquet - 05/16/25 | 4/30/2025 | 8,358. |
| ACH | Amazon Capital Services | Office Supplies | 4/7/2025 | 641. |
| ACH | Anschutz Southern California Sports Comple | | 4/7/2025 | 5,250. |
| АСН | Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc | SpEd Svcs - 02/25 | 4/7/2025 | 31,276. |
| АСН | Maintex, Inc. | Office Supplies | 4/7/2025 | 1,364. |
| ACH | Pacific Business Technologies North | Copier Lease - 02/01/25 - 03/01/25 | 4/7/2025 | 2,150. |
| ACH | Robert's Custom Printing Services | School Supplies | 4/7/2025 | 6,468. |
| ACH | Golden State Water Company | Utility Svcs - 02/12/25 - 03/12/25 | 4/7/2025 | 57. |
| ACH | The Gas Company | Utility Svcs - 02/19/25 - 03/20/25 | 4/8/2025 | 17. |
| АСН | Los Angeles Executive Security Group, Inc. | Crosswalk Ambassador - 03/18/25 - 03/27/25 | 4/9/2025 | 1,800. |
| ACH | Golden State Water Company | Utility Svcs - 02/13/25 - 03/12/25 | 4/9/2025 | 37. |
| ACH | Golden State Water Company | Utility Svcs - 02/12/25 - 03/12/25 | 4/9/2025 | 949. |
| ACH | CALSTRS | TTHS STRS 03/25 | 4/11/2025 | 53,466. |
| ACH | Amazon Capital Services | Office Supplies | 4/15/2025 | 4,858. |
| ACH | Fresh Start Healthy Meals, Inc. | Food Svcs - 03/25 | 4/15/2025 | 29,615. |
| ACH | Maintex, Inc. | Office Supplies | 4/15/2025 | 1,203. |
| ACH | Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc | SpEd Svcs - 01/25 | 4/17/2025 | 28,178. |
| ACH | Waste Management | Waste Management - 04/25 | 4/22/2025 | 1,846. |
| ACH | Southern California Edison | Utility Svcs - 03/10/25 - 04/07/25 | 4/23/2025 | 7,754.9 |
| ACH | Los Angeles Executive Security Group, Inc. | Crosswalk Ambassador - 04/01/25 - 04/11/25 | 4/30/2025 | 2,025.0 |

Total Disbursements Issued in April \$ 276,372.72

Check Register

For the period ended April 30, 2025

| Check Number | Vendor Name | Transaction Description | Check Date | Check Amount |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------|--------------|
| 9007-104-PWB x1471 - Tl | ES | | | |
| 11327 | After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles | Enrichment Svcs - 02/25 | 4/7/2025 | \$ 16,865.21 |
| 11328 | Curriculum Associates LLC | License - (1) | 4/7/2025 | 4,720.00 |
| 11329 | De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc. | Copier Lease - 03/01/25 - 03/31/25 | 4/7/2025 | 319.92 |
| 11330 | Diaz Locksmith | Maintenance Svcs | 4/7/2025 | 306.88 |
| 11331 | EMCOR Services Mesa Energy Systems, Inc. | Repairs and Maintenance Svcs - 03/11/25 | 4/7/2025 | 976.00 |
| 11332 | FCOC Transportation | Transportation Svcs - 06/11/24 | 4/7/2025 | 3,350.00 |
| 11333 | Scoot Education Inc. | Sub Svcs - 03/10/25 | 4/7/2025 | 2,151.00 |
| 11334 | The Education Team | Substitute Svcs - 02/27/25 | 4/7/2025 | 233.68 |
| 11335 | Bay Alarm Company | Security Svcs - 04/01/25 - 04/30/25 | 4/10/2025 | 597.76 |
| 11336 | FCOC Transportation | Transportation Svcs to LA Zoo - 05/21/24 | 4/10/2025 | 3,450.00 |
| 11337 | Orkin | Pest Control Svcs | 4/10/2025 | 218.00 |
| 11338 | Scoot Education Inc. | Substitute Svcs - 03/24/25 - 03/27/25 | 4/10/2025 | 2,122.00 |
| 11339 | Staples | Office Supplies | 4/10/2025 | 3,838.68 |
| 11340 | The Education Team | Substitute Svcs - 03/06/25 | 4/10/2025 | 233.68 |
| 11341 | City of Los Angeles | False Alarm Bill - 03/25/25 | 4/17/2025 | 276.00 |
| 11342 | De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc. | Copier Lease - 04/01/25 - 04/30/25 | 4/17/2025 | 320.65 |
| 11343 | FCOC Transportation | Transportaion Svcs to Tanka Farms - 06/04/24 | 4/17/2025 | 1,880.00 |
| 11344 | Scoot Education Inc. | Substitute Svcs - 04/01/25 - 04/04/25 | 4/17/2025 | 2,553.00 |
| 11345 | Staples | Office Supplies | 4/17/2025 | 455.35 |
| 11346 | The Education Team | Substitute Svcs - 03/13/25 | 4/17/2025 | 629.14 |
| 11347 | Young, Minney & Corr LLP | Legal Svcs - 03/19/25 - 03/31/25 | 4/17/2025 | 2,080.50 |
| ACH | Amazon Capital Services | School Supplies | 4/7/2025 | 683.99 |
| ACH | Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc | SpEd Svcs - 02/25 | 4/7/2025 | 53,773.81 |
| ACH | Fresh Start Healthy Meals, Inc. | Office Expense | 4/7/2025 | 282.00 |
| ACH | Pacific Business Technologies North | Copier Lease - 02/01/25 - 03/01/25 | 4/7/2025 | 1,730.45 |
| ACH | Los Angeles Executive Security Group, Inc. | Crosswalk Ambassador - 03/18/25 - 03/27/25 | 4/9/2025 | 900.00 |
| ACH | CALSTRS | TES STRS 03/25 | 4/11/2025 | 27,031.63 |
| ACH | Amazon Capital Services | School Supplies | 4/15/2025 | 919.92 |
| ACH | Fresh Start Healthy Meals, Inc. | Office Supplies | 4/15/2025 | 37,606.37 |
| ACH | Maintex, Inc. | Office Supplies | 4/15/2025 | 3,607.39 |
| ACH | Comprehensive Therapy Associates Inc | SpEd Svcs - 01/25 | 4/17/2025 | 34,812.88 |
| ACH | Los Angeles Executive Security Group, Inc. | Crosswalk Ambassador - 04/01/25 - 04/11/25 | 4/30/2025 | 1,012.50 |

Total Disbursements Issued in April \$ 209,938.39

| Area | Due Date | Description | Completed By | Board Must Approve | Signature Required | Additional Information |
|---------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| DATA | May-06 | CALPADS End-of-Year 1, 2, 3 and 4 - The data submission window opens on May 6, 2025 and closes on July 25, 2025. End-of-Year data includes: Course completion, program eligibility/participation, homeless students, student discipline, cumulative enrollment, student absence, postsecondary, RFEP count, work-based learning indicator, CTE, postsecondary outcomes for Students with Disabilities and SpED. | TEACH with Charter Impact support | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/sp/cl/ |
| FINANCE | May-15 | Extended Due Date - Form 990 - The IRS Form 990 is the annual information return filed by most non-profit charter schools. The form should be reviewed and accepted by the Board prior to filing. | TEACH/Audit firm | Yes | No | http://www.publiccounsel.org/useful_materials?id=0025_ |
| FINANCE | Board approval before June 30 | Local Control and Accountability Plan - The LCAP is a three-year plan that describes the goals, actions, services, and expenditures to support positive student outcomes that address state and local priorities. The LCAP provides an opportunity for local educational agencies (LEAs) to share their stories of how, what, and why programs and services are selected to meet their local needs. The components of the LCAP for the 2025-2026 LCAP year must be posted as one document assembled in the following order: LCFF Budget Overview for Parents Plan Summary Engaging Educational Partners Goals and Actions Increased or Improved Services for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low-income students Action Tables Instructions The LCAP must be presented at the same public meeting as the budget, preceding the budget hearing. LCAP and budget adoption must be at least 1 day after the public hearing. | TEACH with Charter Impact support | Yes | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/re/lc/ |
| FINANCE | Board approval before June 30 | Submit Preliminary Budget Plan to Authorizer - Charter Schools are required to submit their annual budgets to their authorizer by the authorizer- imposed deadline. Authorizers then use the budget to determine if the Charter School has reasonable financial health to sustain operations. The budget must be presented at the same public meeting as the LCAP, following the budget hearing. LCAP and budget adoption must be at least 1 day after the public hearing. | Charter Impact | Yes | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/sf/fr/calendar23district.asp |
| FINANCE | Board approval before June 30 | Education Protection Account (EPA) spending plan - The governing board is required to approve a spending plan for EPA funds prior to recording allocable expenses for the year. This approval is not required by June 30th but is commonly approved during the annual budget adoption meeting for the upcoming year. | Charter Impact | Yes | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pafaq.asp |
| FINANCE | Board approval before June 30 | Complete Consolidated Application reporting - Spring - The Consolidated Application (ConApp) is used by the California Department of Education (CDE) to distribute categorical funds from various state and federal programs to county offices, school districts, and direct-funded charter schools throughout California. Annually, in May, each local educational agency (LEA) submits the spring release of the application to document participation in these programs and provide assurances that the district will comply with the legal requirements of each program. | Charter Impact with TEACH support | Yes | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/co/index.asp_ |
| FINANCE | Board approval before June 30 | Prop 28 Annual Report - This annual report must be board approved, submitted to the CDE through the Arts and Music in Schools Portal, and posted to the LEA's website. The mandated information for this report includes: The number of full-time equivalent teachers, classified personnel, and teaching aides; The number of pupils served; The number of school sites providing arts education programs with AMS funds. | Charter Impact with TEACH support | Yes | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/eo/in/prop28artsandmusicedfunding.asp |
| FINANCE | Jun-20 | Certification of the Second Principal Apportionment - The Principal Apportionment includes funding for the Local Control Funding Formula, which is the primary source of an LEA's general purpose funding; Special Education (AB 602); and funding for several other programs. The Second Principal Apportionment (P-2), certified by June 20, is based on the second period data that LEAs report to CDE in April and May. P-2 supersedes the P-1 Apportionment calculations and is the final state aid payment for the fiscal year ending in June. | FYI | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/ |
| FINANCE | Jun-30 | 2021 Kitchen Infrastructure and Training (KIT) Funds Expenditure Deadline - KIT funding can be used to purchase, repair, or fund infrastructure improvements, including those needed to implement the Universal Meals Program, at the district or school-site level such as electrical, plumbing, and construction related to the following four categories: Cooking equipment and supporting infrastructure needs; service equipment; refrigeration and storage; transportation between sites. | FYI | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/nu/kitfunds2021.asp |
| FINANCE | Jun-30 | California Community Schools Partnership Program (CCSPP) Annual Progress Report (APR) The APR should be developed by each LEA/Consortium's CCSPP shared decision-making team or council to ensure participation from students, staff, families, and community partners. The APR process encourages local teams/councils to identify and reflect on areas for growth, learning, and evidence of progress. Reporting for the CCSPP Implementation Grant includes three pieces: 1. The Site-Level Annual Progress Report (APR) which serves as a tool to assess implementation efforts, and to encourage reflection as part of an ongoing continuous improvement process (due June 30) 2. If grant is reported at the LEA-level (insteda of Site-Level), the LEA-Level APR serves as a tool to assess implementation efforts at the LEA level (due July 30), and 3. The Annual Expenditure Report (AER) which serves as the fiscal reporting tool (due Sept 12) Qualitronics survey link for APR: https://uclaed.co1.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV_0xpcnqH4OToZggu Goggle Doc for draft report : https://docs.google.com/document/d/1J7WTayGkcDrm3P6iu4oFvwB44DgnPNByLvT-LrFh4kU/edit?pli=1&tab=t.0 | | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/ci/gs/hs/ccspp.asp |

| FINANCE | Jun-30 | Middle College and Early College Grantees (MCEC) Progress Report and Expenditure Report Due | TEACH with Charter Impact support | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fo/r17/mcec24rfa.asp |
|------------|--------|---|---|-----|-----|---|
| FINANCE | Jun-30 | School Nutrition Application Due for Community Eligibility or Provision 2 - School Nutrition Program Provisions 1, 2, 3, and the Community Eligibility Provision are alternative ways for local educational agencies to claim student meals. Provisions are methods for reducing paperwork and other administrative burdens at the local level by simplifying the traditional operating procedures for meal eligibility and meal counting. Schools must apply to participate in Provisions and receive approval from the California Department of Education (CDE) prior to implementation. | TEACH | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/nu/sn/cep.asp_ https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/nu/sn/provisions.asp |
| DATA | Jun-30 | Principal Apportionment Data Collection - End-of-Year ADA data must be reconciled and submitted to Charter School authorizers for funding purposes. All attendance data collected from the first day of school to June 30 must be included in this submission. Due dates may vary and are prescribed by the schools' authorizer. The Principal Apportionment includes funding for the Local Control Funding Formula, which is the primary source of an LEA's general purpose funding; Special Education (AB 602); Expanded Learning Opportunities Program; and funding for several other programs. The Principal Apportionment is a series of apportionment calculations that adjust the flow of state funds throughout the fiscal year as information becomes known. | TEACH with Charter Impact support | No | Yes | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/index.asp |
| DATA | Jun-30 | English Language Proficiency Assessment - Students must be reclassified as fluent English proficient (RFEP) on or before 6/30 per the school's reclassification criteria. Reclassification is the process whereby a student is reclassified from English learner (EL) status to Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) status. Reclassification can take place at any time during the academic year, immediately upon the student meeting all the criteria. General information on how to setup, monitor and report students' RFEP status can be found at the website within the Notes column. | TEACH with Charter Impact support | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/el/rd/ |
| OPERATIONS | Jun-30 | Approve school calendar and instructional minutes - 180/175 days charter schools and are allowed to shorten instructional year by 5 days without fiscal penalty. Kindergarten ~ 600 hours; Grades 1-3 ~ 840 hours; Grades 4-8 ~ 900 hours; Grades 9-12 ~ 1080 hours | TEACH | Yes | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/pa/lcffitfaq.asp |
| FINANCE | Jun-30 | Executive School Leadership Review Evaluation – The board of directors is responsible for hiring and establishing the compensation (salary and benefits) of the executive director by identifying compensation that is "reasonable and not excessive". The board conducting the review should document who was involved and the process used to conduct the review, as well as the disposition of the full board's decision to approve the executive director's compensation (minutes of a meeting are fine for this). The documentation should demonstrate that the board took the comparable data into consideration when it approved the compensation. | TEACH | Yes | No | <u>This is an IRS requirement for Executive Director positions.</u> If needed, Charter Impact can provide data on comparable salaries for your organization's Board of Directors. |
| GOVERNANCE | Jun-30 | Review your Homeless Education Policy - A Homeless Education Policy is used to ensure that your school is compliant with key provisions of the Education for Homeless Children and Youths Act. It is also used to collect the contact information for your required designated homeless liaisons at your school. All schools are required to establish a board approved Homeless Education Policy. | TEACH | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/hs/cy/strategies.asp |
| GOVERNANCE | Jun-30 | Review your Parental Involvement Policy - Every local educational agency (LEA) in California must have a parental involvement policy: Federal requirement (LEAs accepting Title I funds). State requirement (California Education Code [EC] for non-Title I schools. Parents must be involved in how the funds reserved for parental involvement will be allocated for parental involvement activities. Keep minutes and sign-in sheets documenting these discussions. The California Department of Education (CDE) reviews the Consolidated Application and Reporting System (CARS) to see if the required reservation has been made. | TEACH | Yes | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/sw/t1/parentfamilyinvolve.asp |
| FINANCE | Jul-11 | Federal Stimulus Reporting - Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to report to the California Department of Education (CDE) on funds received through ESSER III. LEAs are required to report corrections for the period through June 30, 2025. | Charter Impact with TEACH support | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/cr/reporting.asp |
| DATA TEAM | Jul-25 | CALPADS EOY 1, 2, 3 and 4 certification deadline - Course completion data for grades 7-12, CTE participants, concentrators, completers, program eligibility/participation, homeless student counts, student discipline, cumulative enrollment and student absence data must be submitted to CDE by 7/25/25, with an amendment deadline of 8/8/2025. | TEACH | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/sp/cl/rptcalendar.asp |
| DATA TEAM | Jul-31 | 2024-25 Local Indicators Dashboard deadline -The 2025 Dashboard reporting window will be open from June 3, 2025 through July 31, 2025. California School Dashboard Coordinators report their LEA's 2024–25 Local Indicators to the Dashboard on the myCDEconnect unified system. These are the local indicators that will be reported on the 2024 Dashboard. This includes reporting the date that the 2025 local indicator results were reported to the local governing board/body on or before July 1, 2025, at the same meeting at which the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) is adopted. If an LEA does not submit results within the reporting window, a performance rating of "Standard Not Met" or "Standard Not Met for Two or More Years," as applicable, will appear on the LEA's 2025 Dashboard. For further information regarding Dashboard Coordinators or local indicators, please contact the Local Agency Systems Support Office by email at LCFF@cde.ca.gov. | TEACH | Yes | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/cm/localindicators.asp |
| FINANCE | Jul-31 | ASES - 4th Quarter Expenditure Report - The ASES Program funds the establishment of local after school education and enrichment programs. These programs are created through partnerships between schools and local community resources to provide literacy, academic enrichment and safe constructive alternatives for students in kindergarten through ninth grade (K-9). | TEACH or After School Provider with Charter Impact Support | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ex/asesduedates.asp |
| FINANCE | Jul-31 | Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CSI) Expenditure Reporting - 2024 Report 1 and 2023 Report 4 - Actual expenditures for each performance period within the grant period shall be reported to the California Department of Education (CDE) as part of regular grant management and administration. | Charter Impact with TEACH support | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/sw/t1/csileagrantrpt.asp |
| FINANCE | Jul-31 | Federal Cash Management - Period 1 - The Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III LEP; Title III Immigrant; and Title IV programs under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the ESSA, will utilize the Federal Cash Management program. Charter schools that are awarded a grant under any of these programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in order to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold. | Charter Impact | No | No | https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/cm/ |
| GOVERNANCE | Jul-31 | Annual review of organization's Fiscal Policies - Board approved fiscal policies define the organization's financial operations and internal controls to ensure compliance with industry and government regulations. An annual review is recommended to ensure compliance with current procedures and annually updated regulations. If updates are necessary, revised policies may be documented and presented for Board approval. | Charter Impact with TEACH support | Yes | No | |

Coversheet

Review of 2025–26 Draft Budget (Informational Only)

| Section: Item: Purpose: Submitted by: | III. Items for Potential Action E. Review of 2025–26 Draft Budget (Informational Only) FYI |
|--|---|
| Related Material: | Board Draft FY26-TAT- Static- Pro forma-V4-S.xlsx Board Draft FY26-TES- Static Pro Forma-V4-S.xlsx Board Draft FY26-TTHS- Static- Pro forma-V4-S.xlsx Board Draft FY26-TPS- Static Pro Forma-V4-S.xlsx |

The following file is attached to this PDF. You will need to open this packet in an application that supports attachments to pdf files, e.g. <u>Adobe Reader</u>:

Board Draft FY26-TAT- Static- Pro forma-V4-S.xlsx

The following file is attached to this PDF. You will need to open this packet in an application that supports attachments to pdf files, e.g. <u>Adobe Reader</u>:

Board Draft FY26-TES- Static Pro Forma-V4-S.xlsx

The following file is attached to this PDF. You will need to open this packet in an application that supports attachments to pdf files, e.g. <u>Adobe Reader</u>:

Board Draft FY26-TTHS- Static- Pro forma-V4-S.xlsx

The following file is attached to this PDF. You will need to open this packet in an application that supports attachments to pdf files, e.g. <u>Adobe Reader</u>:

Board Draft FY26-TPS- Static Pro Forma-V4-S.xlsx

Coversheet

Consideration and Possible Approval of Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS) Revenue Sharing and Compensation Policy

| Section: | III. Items for Potential Action | |
|---|---|--|
| Item: | F. Consideration and Possible Approval of Strategic Charter Solutions | |
| (SCS) Revenue Sharing and Compensation Policy | | |
| Purpose: | Vote | |
| Submitted by: | | |
| Related Material: | Draft_SCS_Revenue_Sharing_and_Comp_Policy (1).docx | |

TEACH, Inc. Strategic Charter Solutions Revenue Sharing and Compensation Policy Policy #3501 Adopted:

TEACH Inc. Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS) Revenue Sharing and Compensation Policy

Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS) is a mission-aligned initiative of TEACH Inc. that provides consulting services to education organizations. This policy outlines how SCS net revenue is allocated between staff contributors and the organization, including how and when bonuses are distributed, and the governance structures that ensure transparency and nonprofit compliance.

1. Purpose This policy establishes how TEACH Inc. allocates net revenue generated by Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS), balancing fair and mission-aligned staff compensation with the long-term financial health and impact of the organization.

2. Mission and Overview of SCS Strategic Charter Solutions (SCS) is a mission-aligned initiative of TEACH Inc. that empowers schools and charter authorizers to thrive by providing expert support in finance, compliance, governance, strategic planning, and instructional leadership.

SCS advances TEACH Inc.'s mission in two vital ways:

- 1. **Expanding Impact** By leveraging our institutional expertise to strengthen education organizations across sectors—not just public education—we extend TEACH Inc.'s reach and contribution to broader educational equity and innovation.
- 2. **Diversifying Revenue** As a fee-for-service initiative, SCS generates sustainable, unrestricted income that supports TEACH Inc.'s financial resilience and long-term strategic flexibility.

More than a collection of consulting engagements, SCS is a strategic platform. It enables TEACH Inc. to pursue transformative opportunities, build new partnerships, and grow its influence through larger projects and deeper systems-level work. Each successful engagement builds visibility, capacity, and momentum for future mission-aligned impact.

Revenue from SCS will be allocated as follows, consistent with TEACH Inc.'s nonprofit status and IRS requirements for reasonable compensation:

- 75% of net revenue from SCS projects will be allocated to staff compensation.
- **25%** will be retained by TEACH Inc. as unrestricted revenue to support operations, mission advancement, and future innovation.

3. Use of Retained Revenue The 25% of net revenue retained by TEACH Inc. will be used to cover indirect costs associated with operating Strategic Charter Solutions and to reinvest in the nonprofit's long-term sustainability. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Human Resources and Payroll Administration
- Finance, Legal, and Compliance
- Marketing, Branding, and Business Development
- Technology Infrastructure

TEACH, Inc. Strategic Charter Solutions Revenue Sharing and Compensation Policy Policy #3501

Adopted:

- Executive Oversight and Strategic Planning
- Reserve-building for future program development and innovation

These funds ensure that SCS remains operationally sound while also supporting the broader mission and fiscal health of TEACH Inc.

4. Definitions

- Net Revenue: Total client revenue minus direct project-related expenses. Direct expenses include materials, supplies, external vendors, travel, or any cost required solely for delivering the contracted service.
- Eligible Staff: TEACH Inc. employees who contribute directly to SCS services.
- **Direct Project-Related Expenses:** Costs such as consultant fees, travel, software, or materials billed specifically to a client project.

Net Revenue Example: If a client pays TEACH Inc. \$50,000 for a consulting engagement, and the direct costs associated with that project total \$13,000 (e.g., \$10,000 in contractor payments, \$2,000 in travel, \$1,000 in software), the **net revenue** would be **\$37,000**. Of that:

- \$27,750 (75%) would be allocated to eligible staff compensation.
- \$9,250 (25%) would be retained by TEACH Inc. for sustainability and overhead.

5. Staff Compensation Guidelines SCS staff compensation will be distributed **twice annually**, with payments issued in **December and June** to align with the end of the calendar year and the organization's fiscal year, respectively. Each distribution will be based on the total net revenue generated during the preceding six-month period and proposed by the Executive Director for Board approval. All distributions are subject to Board approval.

- 1. The 75% staff allocation may be distributed as base salary increases, bonuses, stipends, retention bonuses, or combinations thereof.
- 2. Staff allocations will be determined for each project by those contributing to the project and will be based on the work and responsibilities involved. Participation is limited to CMO staff.
- 3. Undistributed funds may be carried over into the following year or used for professional development related to consulting work at the discretion of the Executive Director, with notice to the Board.
- 4. The Executive Director will propose any annual adjustments to the distribution framework for Board approval.
- 5. All compensation decisions must fall within reasonable nonprofit compensation norms and may be subject to independent review.

6. Governance and Oversight

• The Executive Director shall serve as the policy administrator for the SCS compensation framework.

TEACH, Inc. Strategic Charter Solutions Revenue Sharing and Compensation Policy Policy #3501 Adopted:

• The Executive Director will ensure implementation aligns with this policy and with applicable nonprofit law.

- The Board (or its designated Compensation Committee) shall review this policy annually.
- Any updates to this policy require Board approval.
- A full review of the model will occur every two fiscal years.
- TEACH Inc. will maintain documentation of all distributions, including rationale and supporting time logs or project role descriptions. All staff working on SCS projects must comply with TEACH Inc.'s conflict of interest policy. Any real or perceived conflicts should be disclosed prior to project engagement.

7. Communication and Implementation This policy will be included in internal leadership handbooks and referenced in offer letters or agreements for staff expected to work on SCS projects.

8. Effective Date and Review Cycle

- Effective Date: May 27, 2025
- Approved by Board of Directors: [Insert Date]
- Review Cycle: Annual

Coversheet

Consideration and Possible Approval of Updated Fiscal Policy

| I. Items for Potential Action |
|--|
| Consideration and Possible Approval of Updated Fiscal Policy |
| ote |
| |
| raft_TEACH_Fiscal_Policy_05.27.25.docx |
| |

TEACH, Inc. Fiscal Policies and Procedures Policy Numbers: 6620, 6320, 6325, 6470, 6460, 6520, 6605, 6650 Board Approved:

TEACH Inc. Fiscal Policies and Procedures

OVERVIEW AND GENERAL BUSINESS POLICIES

The Board of TEACH Inc. dba TEACH Public Schools, dba Strategic Charter Solutions, governing TEACH Academy of Technologies, TEACH Tech High School and TEACH Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School (or "TEACH") has reviewed and adopted the following policies and procedures to ensure the most effective use of the funds of the Organization to support the mission and to ensure that the funds are budgeted, accounted for, expended, and maintained appropriately.

- The Board approves financial policies and procedures, delegate's administration of the policies and the procedures to the Executive Director/Chief Executive Officer (ED), or Director of Business Services & Administration (DBSA) and reviews operations and activities on a regular basis.
- 2. The ED has responsibility for all operations and activities related to financial management. However, the Board and ED can appoint or delegate someone else to perform the responsibilities.
- 3. Financial duties and responsibilities must be separated so that no one employee has sole control authorizing transactions, recording financial transactions and custody of assets.
- 4. TEACH will maintain in effect the following principles in its ongoing fiscal management practices to ensure that:
 - a. expenditures are authorized by and in accord with amounts specifies in the board-adopted budget,
 - b. TEACH's funds are managed and held in a manner that provides a high degree of protection of the school's assets, and
 - c. all transactions are recorded and documented in an appropriate manner.

Budget Development, Oversight Calendar and Responsibilities

TEACH will develop and monitor its budget in accord with the annual budget development and monitoring calendar as specified below.

January – April

Charter Impact works with ED to review Governor's proposed state budget for the upcoming fiscal year and identify the likely range of revenues for the school's upcoming fiscal year (July 1 - June 30) based on projected enrollment. Once the revenue estimates are complete, Charter Impact and the ED develop the remainder of the budget including staffing levels, review of fixed costs and discretionary spending. Then a five-year budget projection is developed in accordance with TEACH's established strategic and growth plans.

Budget Development, Oversight Calendar and Responsibilities (continued)

May – June

Charter Impact and the ED reviews revenue projections subsequent to the Governor's annual "May Revise" budget figures, fine-tunes the upcoming fiscal year budget to accommodate any changes. This budget will include monthly cash flow projections. The Board reviews and formally adopts a budget for upcoming fiscal year before June 20. A copy of the final budget is provided to the charter-granting agency.

July – August

Books for prior fiscal year are closed by Charter Impact, all transactions are posted, and records assembled for audit.

The budget is reviewed subsequent to the adoption of the state Budget Act and

necessary adjustments are made. A copy of the revised final budget is

provided to the charter-granting agency, if applicable.

September – December

The independent auditor performs audit of the closed fiscal year and prepares audit report for submission to the Audit Committee.

At the end of the first full week of school, the Executive Director, or Director of Operations reviews each of the school's actual attendance figures and notifies the Board if actual attendance is below budget projections. If needed, the school's budget is revised to match likely revenues.

The Audit Committee of the Board reviews a copy of the audit. The Executive

Director address any audit exceptions or adverse findings. Once the Board approves the audit report, it is submitted to charter-granting agency.

On a monthly basis, the ED and Board reviews current year actual versus budgeted revenues and expenditures and other financial reports as presented by Charter Impact. The Board approves any needed changes to the annual budget.

Budget Transfers

The ED may transfer up to \$50,000 from one unrestricted budget item to another without board approval but shall notify the Board of the transfer at the next regularly scheduled meeting.

Banking Arrangements

TEACH will maintain its accounts either in the County Treasury or at a federally insured commercial bank or credit union. Funds will be deposited in nonspeculative accounts including federally insured savings or checking accounts or invested in non-speculative federally backed instruments or in the County's Pooled Money Investment Fund. If funds are held in accounts outside of the County Treasury, the Board must appoint and approve all individuals authorized to

sign checks or warrants in accord with these policies and all checks over \$50,000 must be signed by two authorized signatories. Charter Impact will reconcile TEACH's ledger(s) with its bank accounts or accounts in the county treasury monthly.

Record Keeping

Transaction ledgers, duplicate unsigned checks, attendance and entitlement records, payroll records, and any other necessary fiscal documents will be maintained by TEACH staff in a secure location for at least three years, or as long as required by applicable law, whichever is longer.

Appropriate back-up copies of electronic and paper documentation, including financial and attendance accounting data, will be regularly prepared and stored in a secure off-site location, separate from the school.

Charter Impact will retain electronic records at their site for a minimum of two (2) years; after which, the remaining five years will be the responsibility of the TEACH.

Property Inventory

The ED, DBSA and Director of Operations and Data Systems (DOS) shall together establish and maintain an inventory of all non-consumable goods and equipment worth over \$2,000. This inventory shall include the original purchase price and date, a brief description, serial numbers, and other information appropriate for documenting the school's assets. This property will be inventoried on an annual basis and lists of any missing property shall be presented to the Board.

All non-consumable school property lent to students shall be returned to the school no later than 5 working days after end of the school year. Any excess or surplus property owned by the school may be sold or auctioned by the ED or DBSA provided the ED, or DBSA engages in due diligence to maximize the value of the sale or auction to the school. The sale or auction of property owned by the school with a fair market value in excess of \$2,000 shall be approved in advance by the Board.

The ED, or DBSA will immediately notify Charter Impact of all cases of theft, loss, damage, or destruction of assets.

Attendance Accounting

The Director of Operations and Data Systems will establish and maintain an appropriate attendance accounting system to record the number of days students are actually in attendance at the Schools and engaged in the activities required of them by the Schools. The annual audit will review actual attendance accounting records and practices to ensure compliance. The attendance accounting practices will be in conformance with the Charter Schools Act and the applicable California Administrative Code sections defining Charter School Average Daily Attendance. Therefore:

- 1. ADA will be computed by dividing the actual number of days of student attendance by the number of calendar days of Instruction by the School.
- 2. The School's Instructional calendar will include at least 175 days of Instruction to avoid the fiscal penalty for providing fewer than 175 days of Instruction as provided by the Administrative Code regulation. The calendar must also document that the school offers an amount of annual minutes of Instruction as required pursuant to applicable law.
- 3. Independent study must be pre-arranged by the student's adult guardian and the School and that the adult guardian will be required to complete and submit documentation of engagement in Instruction al activity to the school on forms prepared by the school. As applicable, such study shall be in full compliance with law governing independent study.

Annual Financial Audit

The Board shall annually contract for the services of an independent certified public accountant to perform an annual fiscal audit. The audit shall include, but not be limited to (1) an audit of the accuracy of school's financial statements, (2) an audit of the school's attendance accounting and revenue claims practices, and in conjunction with (1) and (2) above, review the school's internal controls over financial reporting. The audit shall be prepared in accordance with any relevant

Office of Management and Budget audit circulars if TEACH spends in excess of the amount which requires an audit. The Audit shall be completed, reviewed by the Board, and submitted to the charter-granting agency, the County Office of Education, the Office of the State Controller, and California Department of Education prior to December 15 of each year.

Required Budget and Other Fiscal Reports

The ED, DBSA or DOS working in conjunction with Charter Impact, will produce and submit to the charter granting agency any and all required fiscal reports as may be required by state or federal law, or mandated by the terms of the school's charter. These include, but are not limited to, attendance reports, enrollment and other data reports required by the California Basic Education Date System, and other related data.

Property and Liability Insurance

The ED, DBSA or DOS shall ensure that TEACH retains appropriate property and liability insurance coverage. Property insurance shall be obtained and address business interruption and casualty needs, including flood, fire, earthquake, and other hazards with replacement cost coverage for all assets listed in the school's Property Inventory and consumables. Premises and Board errors and omissions liability insurance shall also be obtained and kept in force at all times on a "claims made" form with a self-insured retention of no more than \$50,000 per occurrence and limit of no less than \$5 million per occurrence. The school's ED, or DBSA and other staff who manage funds shall be placed under a fidelity bond.

Board Compensation

Board members may not receive compensation for their services as directors or officers. They may receive reimbursement of expenses by resolution to be just and reasonable as to the time the resolution is adopted.

Fundraising, Grant Solicitation, and Donation Recognition

All fundraising or grant solicitation activities on behalf of the school must be

approved in advance by the ED. The ED shall inform the Board on any conditions, restrictions, or compliance requirements associated with the receipt of such funds, including grants or categorical programs sponsored by the state or federal government. The Board shall be notified no later than the next regular board meeting of the award or receipt of any funds and shall approve the receipt of any grants, donations, or receipts of fundraising proceeds prior to their deposit in the school's accounts.

Contracts

Consideration will be made of in-house capabilities to accomplish services before contracting for them. Except as otherwise provided in these policies, the ED may enter into contracts and agreements not to exceed \$50,000 without Board approval, provided funds sufficient for the contract or agreement are authorized and available within the school's board- adopted budget. Contracts and agreements in excess of \$50,000 must be submitted for board approval and may be executed by the ED, or DBSA or other person specifically designated by the Board after the Board has duly approved the contract or agreement. Board approval is only required if a contract is entered into that exceeds \$50,000 in value or an individual transaction exceeds the \$50,000 threshold. The \$50,000 board approval threshold does not apply to cumulative expenditures that may exceed \$50,000 in a fiscal year if no contract exists.

Office staff will keep and maintain a contract file evidencing the competitive bids obtained (if any) and the justification of need for any contracts over \$25,000. Competitive bids will be obtained where required by law or otherwise deemed appropriate and in the best interests of the school.

Written contracts clearly defining work to be performed will be maintained for all contract service providers (i.e. consultants, independent contractors, subcontractors). Contract service providers must show proof of being licensed and bonded, if applicable, and of having adequate liability insurance and worker's compensation insurance currently in effect. The ED, or DBSA may also require that contract service providers list the school as an additional insured.

If the contract service provider is a sole proprietor or a partnership (including LP, and LLP), the DBSA will obtain a W-9 from the contract service provider prior to submitting any requests for payments to Charter Impact.

The ED, or DBSA will approve proposed contracts and modifications in writing. Contract service providers will be paid in accordance with approved contracts as work is performed. The ED, or DBSA will be responsible for ensuring the terms of the contracts are fulfilled. Potential conflicts of interest will be disclosed upfront, and the ED, or DBSA and/or Member(s) of the Governing Board with the conflict will excuse themselves from discussions and from voting on the contract.

Before entering into a contract with a vendor, TEACH will use due diligence to ensure that the vendor or contractor has not been suspended by the state or county or federal agencies for any cause. In awarding contracts, consideration will be given to the contractor's integrity, compliance with public policy, a record of past performance, and financial and technical resources. TEACH will not subcontract with or award sub-grants to any person or company who is debarred or suspended. For all contracts, TEACH verifies that the vendor with whom the school intends to do business is not excluded or disqualified. 2 C.F.R. part 200, Appendix II(1) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 180.220 and 180.300. All successful contractors must provide written certification that they have not been suspended or debarred from federal projects. The DBSA will be responsible for verification. Such verification may include accessing the Online federal System for Award Management (SAM) to determine whether any relevant party is subject to any suspension or debarment restrictions.

Procedure:

Before entering into a contract with a vendor, the DBSA will check the potential vendor or contractor against the debarment or suspension databases. If the vendor has not been debarred or suspended, the DBSA will record the date and results of the search in the Contract Log. In addition, the DBSA will conduct an annual review of existing contractors for suspension or debarment annually each May and will record the results of the annual review in the Contract Log document. The Contract Log will be kept by the DBSA and made available to the fiscal team. The Contract Log will note the results of the review, the date of the review, and other pertinent contract information.

PURCHASING AND VENDOR PAYMENT

Segregation of Duties

TEACH will develop and maintain purchase order forms to document the authorization of non-payroll and non-recurring expenditures. All proposed expenditures must be approved by the ED, or DBSA, who will review the proposed expenditure to determine whether it is consistent with the Board-adopted budget. In the absence of a vendor invoice, TEACH will develop and maintain a check request form to document the approval of payment for specific items.

All transactions will be posted in an electronic general ledger maintained by Charter Impact. To ensure segregation of recording and authorization, the bookkeeper may not co-sign check requests for purchase orders.

General Purchasing Procedures

Purchases of individual items and services over \$50,000 must include documentation of a good faith effort to secure the lowest possible cost for comparable goods or services. The ED, or DBSA shall not approve purchase orders or check requests lacking such documentation. Documentation shall be attached to all check and purchase order requests showing that at least two vendors were contacted (if appropriate) and such documentation shall be maintained for three years. Purchases in excess of \$50,000 must follow a board-approved procurement process that ensures transparency, alignment with organizational goals, and responsible use of public funds.

Competitive bidding shall be used when purchasing goods or services that are **commodities or interchangeable across multiple vendors.** However, competitive bidding is **not required** when the purchase:

- Involves proprietary curriculum, instructional materials, or software platforms selected based on programmatic fit;
- Is a sole-source item with no reasonable alternative;
- Relates to professional services (e.g., legal, accounting, consulting) selected based on expertise and relationship;
- Is necessary to maintain continuity of service with existing approved vendors; or

• Is required for emergency response to protect health, safety, or property.

All exceptions must be documented by the Executive Director and reported to the Board. Any single purchase or contract exceeding \$50,000 must be approved by the Board prior to execution, unless it qualifies as an emergency procurement.

The ED, or DBSA may authorize expenditures and may sign related contracts within the approved budget. The Governing Board must review all expenditures. This will be done via approval of a check register which lists all checks written during a set period of time and includes check #, payee, date, and amount. The Governing Board must also approve contracts and non-budgeted expenses over \$50,000.

When approving purchases, the ED, or DBSA must:

- a) Determine if the expenditure is budgeted
- b) Determine if funds are currently available for expenditures (i.e. cash flow)
- c) Determine if the expenditure is allowable under the appropriate revenue source
- d) Determine if the expenditure is appropriate and consistent with the vision, approved charter, school policies and procedures, and any related laws or applicable regulations
- e) Determine if the price is competitive and prudent.

Any individual making an authorized purchase on behalf of the TEACH must provide Charter Impact with appropriate documentation of the purchase. Individuals other than those specified above are not authorized to make purchases without pre-approval.

Individuals who use personal funds to make unauthorized purchases will not be reimbursed. Authorized purchases will be promptly reimbursed by a bank check upon receipt of appropriate documentation of the purchase.

The ED, or DBSA may authorize an individual to use a school debit card to make

an authorized purchase on behalf of the school, consistent with guidelines provided by the ED, or DBSA and/or Governing Board. The following provisions apply to debit card purchases:

- The school card will be kept under locked supervision in the ED, or DBSA's office, and authorized individuals must sign the debit card out and must return the debit card and related documentation of all purchases within 24 hours of the purchases, unless otherwise authorized by the ED, or DBSA.
- 2. If receipts are not available or are "missing", the individual making the charge will be held responsible for payment.
- 3. Debit cards will bear the names of both the Schools and the ED, or DBSA.

Purchase Orders

Non-recurring purchases should be accompanied by a purchase order, which must be approved by the ED, or DBSA.

- 1. The ED, Principals, Directors and DBSA all have the ability to generate a PO request in Office Books.
- 2. The PO is then automatically sent in Office Books to the ED, and/or DBSA for approval.
- 3. Once approved, the PO is then emailed to the vendor or copied and mailed for confirmation.

Payment Authorization

All original invoices will be forwarded to the ED, or DBSA for approval.

- 1. The ED, or DBSA will carefully review each invoice, attach all supporting documentation (including a PO), and verify that the specified services and/or goods were received. When receiving tangible goods from a vendor, the person designated to receive deliveries should trace the merchandise to the packing list and note any items that were not in the shipment. The packing list should be submitted to Charter Impact with the invoice.
- 2. Once approved by the ED, or DBSA, he/she will stamp a check

authorization on the invoice and complete the required information, including noting the specific budget line item that is to be charged for the specified expenditures. The invoice and supporting documentation will be sent to Charter Impact on at least a weekly basis (ED, or DBSA should be aware of invoice due dates to avoid late payments). Charter Impact will then process the invoices with sufficient supporting documentation.

3. The ED, or DBSA may authorize Charter Impact to pay recurring expenses (e.g. utilities, leases, etc.) without the ED, of DBSA's formal approval (signature) on the invoice when dollar amounts fall within a predetermined range. A list of the vendors and the dollar range for each vendor must be provided to Charter Impact in writing and updated on an annual basis.

Accounts Payable Checks

The Governing Board will approve, in advance, the list of authorized signers on the school account. The ED, or DBSA and any other employee authorized by the Governing Board may sign bank checks within established limitations.

- 1. Charter Impact does not use pre-printed check stock to avoid the risk of theft.
- 2. When there is a need to generate a check, the DBSA will send appropriate approved documentation to Charter Impact. This is usually an approved invoice or Check Request Form.
- 3. Once approved by the ED, or DBSA, Charter Impact prepares the check based on the check authorization prior to obtaining the appropriate signature(s).
- 4. The ED, or DBSA or Board Treasurer will co-sign checks in excess of \$50,000 for all non-recurring items. All checks less than \$50,000 require only the signature of the ED or DBSA.
- 5. Checks may not be written to cash, bearer, or petty cash. Under no circumstance will any individual sign a blank check.
- 6. Charter Impact will record the check transaction(s) into the appropriate checkbook and in the general ledger.

- 7. A copy of any impress check will be sent to Charter Impact with directions to transfer funds from the schools operating account to refresh the impress account balance to \$10,000 within 5 business days.
- 8. Charter Impact will distribute the checks and vouchers as follows:
 - a. Original mailed or delivered to payee
 - b. Duplicate or voucher attached to the invoice and filed by vendor name by a Charter Impact accountant.
 - c. Cancelled Checks maintained with the banking institution.
 - d. Voided checks will have the signature line cut out and will have VOID written in ink. The original check will be attached to the duplicate and forwarded to Charter Impact who will attach any other related documentation as appropriate.

Bank Reconciliations

Bank statements will be received directly, unopened, by a district office staff member that does not have access to cash or the authority to approve payments or electronically. This staff member then scans and emails the statement to Charter Impact (or Charter Impact may be granted view-only online access). Once the statement is received:

 Charter Impact will examine all paid checks for date, name, cancellation, and endorsement. Checks will be valid for 6th months, however any discrepancies regarding the paid checks or any checks over 90 days will be

researched and if applicable deleted from the accounting system.2. Charter Impact will prepare the bank reconciliation, verifying the bank

- statements and facilitating any necessary reconciliation.
- 3. Charter Impact will compare the reconciled bank balance to the cash in the bank account and to the general ledger, immediately reporting any discrepancies to the ED, or DBSA.

CASH RECEIPT MANAGEMENT

General Procedures for Non-Governmental Cash Receipts

Board Approved May 27, 2025

For all fundraising activities approved by the board, the School will establish internal controls to ensure the safeguarding of assets. The following are general procedures for recurring activities:

- All fundraising activities must receive written preapproval from the Executive Director/Chief Executive Officer, or DBSA.
 - a. All funds must be collected by the DBSA and deposited into the lock box in a sealed envelope, along with any notes, forms, or other descriptions of how the funds are to be used.
 - b. The DBSA and one other district staff member will jointly open the lock box to verify the cash/check amounts and sign off on the amounts received.
 - c. The lock box will be emptied at least two times per week, corresponding to days when deposits are made.
- 2. All checks will be immediately endorsed with the school deposit stamp, containing the following information: "For Deposit Only"
- 3. A deposit slip will be completed by the DBSA and initialed by the ED, or Director of Operations and Data Systems for approval to deposit. The deposit slip will be duplicated and documentation for all receipts (copy of check, letter, etc.) will be attached to the duplicate deposit slip.
- 4. Deposits totaling greater than \$10,000 will be deposited within 48 hours by the designated school employee. Deposits totaling less than \$10,000 will be made weekly by the designated school employee. All cash will be immediately put into a lock box.
- 5. The duplicate deposit slip and deposit receipt will be attached to the deposit documentation and forwarded to Charter Impact to be filed and recorded weekly.

Volunteer Expenses

All volunteers will submit a purchase requisition form to the ED, or DBSA for all

potential expenses. Only items with prior written authorization from the ED, or DBSA will be paid/reimbursed.

Returned Check Policy

A returned-check processing fee will be charged for checks returned as nonsufficient funds (NSF). Unless otherwise pre-approved by Charter Impact or the ED, or DBSA, payment of the NSF check and processing fee must be made by money order or certified check.

In the event that a second NSF check is received for any individual, in addition to the processing fee, the individual will lose check-writing privileges. Payment of the NSF check, the processing fee and any subsequent payment(s) by that individual must be made by money order or certified check.

In the case of NSF checks written by parents of students, failure to pay may result in the withholding of report cards/transcripts at the end of the semester and/or school year until payment is received, unless other mutually agreeable arrangements are approved by the ED, or DBSA and/or Governing Board. If unsuccessful in collecting funds owed, the school may initiate appropriate collection and/or legal action at the discretion of the ED, or DBSA and/or Governing Board.

HUMAN RESOURCES AND PAYROLL

Payroll Services and Setup

Charter Impact prepares payroll checks, tax and retirement withholdings, tax statements, and to perform other payroll support functions. The ED, DBSA or Director of Human Resources will establish and oversee a system to prepare time and attendance reports and submit payroll check requests. The ED, or Director of Human Resources will review payroll reports each pay period to ensure that (1) the salaries are consistent with staff contracts and personnel policies and (2) the proper tax, retirement, disability, and other withholdings have been deducted and forwarded to the appropriate authority. All staff expense reimbursements will be on checks separate from payroll checks.

Upon hiring of staff, the Director of Human Resources will be responsible for the creation of a personnel file will with all appropriate payroll-related

documentation and completing or providing all of the items on the Employee Payroll Set-up/Change Form. Items include a federal I-9 form, tax withholding forms, retirement date, and an accounting of the use of sick leave.

Timesheets

All hourly employees will be responsible for completing a timesheet including vacation, sick, and holiday time (if applicable). The employee and the appropriate supervisor will sign the completed timesheet. Incomplete timesheets will be returned to the signatory supervisor and late timesheets will be held until the next pay period. No employee will be paid until a correctly completed timesheet is submitted. If an employee is unexpectedly absent and therefore prevented from working the last day of the pay period or turning in the timesheet (such as an employee calling in sick), the employee is responsible for notifying the signatory supervisor or for making other arrangements for the timesheet to be submitted. However, the employee must still complete and submit the timesheet upon return.

<u>Overtime</u>

Advanced approval in writing by the authorized supervisor is required for compensatory time and overtime. Overtime only applies to classified employees and is defined as hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours within a day or forty (40) hours within a week. Any hours worked in excess of an employee's regular work schedule must be pre-approved by the supervisor, unless it is prompted by an emergency. Overtime will not be granted on a routine basis and is only reserved for extraordinary or unforeseen circumstances. If a supervisor identifies a recurring need for overtime in any given position, the supervisor should immediately consult with the

ED, or Director of HR for further guidance.

Payroll Processing

For hourly employees, employees must sign timesheets to verify appropriate hours worked, resolve absences and compensations, and monitor number of hours worked versus budgeted. The Principal or Director of Human Resources will approve these timesheets. No overtime hours should be listed on timesheets without the supervisor's initials next to the day on which overtime was worked. For school site salaried employees, employees must sign into a

logbook to verify working days for accuracy. The Director of Human Resources will provide the designated school employee with any payroll-related information such as sick leave, vacation pay, and/or any other unpaid time.

For substitute teachers, the School Operations Manager (SOM) will maintain a log of teacher absences and the respective substitutes that work for them. The SOM will verify that the substitutes initial the log next to their names before they leave for the day and that teacher, upon returning back to work, initial next to their names. The ED, or DBSA will notify Charter Impact of all authorizations for approved stipends.

Payroll is processed within 10 days after the period in which it is earned for hourly employees.

- 1. The signatory supervisor will submit a Payroll Summary Report of timesheets to Charter Impact for processing.
- 2. Charter Impact will prepare the payroll worksheet based on the summary report.
- 3. The payroll checks (if applicable) will be delivered to the district office. The DBSA or Director of Human Resources will document receipt of the paychecks and review the payroll checks prior to distribution.

Payroll Taxes and Record Keeping

Paychex will prepare payroll check summaries, tax and withholding summaries, and other payroll tracking summaries based on the reporting submitted.

Paychex will also prepare the state and federal quarterly and annual payroll tax forms for income tax withholdings, Social Security and Medicare and submit the forms to the respective agencies on behalf of the school. Charter Impact will prepare the quarterly state returns for unemployment and disability, review the forms with the ED, or DBSA, and submit the forms to the state on behalf of the school.

The designated TEACH employee will maintain written records of all full time employees' use of sick leave, vacation pay, and any other unpaid time.

1. The designated school employee will immediately notify the Director of Human Resources or DBSA if an employee exceeds the accrued sick leave or vacation pay or has any other unpaid absences.

2. Records will be reconciled when requested by the employee. Each employee must maintain personal contemporaneous records.

Expense Reports

Employees will be reimbursed for expenditures within thirty (30) business days of presentation of appropriate documentation. Receipts or other appropriate documentation will be required for all expenses over five dollars and all reports must be approved by the ED, or DBSA. Expenses greater than two months old will not be reimbursed.

ED, or DBSA expense reports must be approved by another staff member (one of the other not receiving the reimbursement) and always be submitted to Charter Impact for processing and payment, petty cash may not be used.

<u>Travel</u>

Employees will be reimbursed for mileage when the activity is pre-approved by the ED, or DBSA. Mileage will be reimbursed at the government-mandated rate for the distance traveled, less the distance from the employee's residence to the school site for each direction traveled. For incidental travel, mileage will only be reimbursed if the one-way mileage exceeds 10 miles.

The ED, or DBSA must pre-approve all out-of-town travel. Employees will be reimbursed for overnight stays at hotels/motels when pre-approved by an administrator and the event is more than 50 miles from either the employee's residence or the school site. Hotel rates should be negotiated at the lowest level possible, including the corporate, nonprofit or government rate if offered, and the lowest rate available. Employees will be reimbursed at the established per diem rate for any breakfast, lunch, or dinner that is not included as part of the related event.

Travel advances require written approval from the ED, or DBSA and receipts for all advanced funds not returned. After the trip, the employee must enter all of the appropriate information on a Travel Expense Report and submit it to the ED, or DBSA for approval and then on to Charter Impact for processing. If the advance exceeds the amount of the receipts, the employee will pay the difference immediately in the form of a check. If the advance is less than the amount of the receipts, the difference will be reimbursed to the employee in accordance with the expense report.

FINANCE AND FINANCIAL REPORTING

Monthly Reporting

Charter Impact will submit a monthly financial report including:

- a. Statement of Financial Position
- b. Budget vs. Actual Report
- c. Monthly Forecast
- d. Accounts Payable Aging
- e. Monthly Check Register

The report will be reviewed at the scheduled board meeting and action will be taken, if appropriate.

Third Party Loans

The ED, or DBSA and the Board will approve all loans from third parties. In the case of a long- term loan, approval may also be required from the charter-granting agency in accordance with the terms of the charter petition and/or other lenders in accordance with the loan documents.

Once approved, a promissory note will be prepared and signed by the ED, or DBSA before funds are borrowed.

Fund Balance Reserve

A cash reserve of at least 5% of the annual expenses will be maintained. Charter Impact will provide the ED, or DBSA with a Statement of Financial Position monthly. It is the responsibility of the ED, or DBSA and the Governing Board to understand the school's cash situation. It is the responsibility of the ED, or DBSA to prioritize payments as needed.

Coversheet

Consider and Approve the Proposed 2025- 2026 Meeting Dates

| Section: | III. Items for Potential Action |
|-------------------|---|
| Item: | I. Consider and Approve the Proposed 2025- 2026 Meeting Dates |
| Purpose: | Vote |
| Submitted by: | |
| Related Material: | Proposed Board Meeting dates for 2025.docx |

Proposed Board Meeting dates for 2025-2026

June 10, 2025 (already set from this year)

July 29th Aug 26th September 30th October 28th December 9th (unless we can go without) January 27th Feb 24th March 24th April 28th May 26th June 23rd

Coversheet

Consider and Approve the Updated Bylaws

Section:III. Items for Potential ActionItem:K. Consider and Approve the Updated BylawsPurpose:VoteSubmitted by:BYLAWS_OF_TEACH_05.14.25mb.docx

BYLAWS OF TEACH, INC. *A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation* **As Amended and Restated by the Board of Directors on [Insert Date]**

ARTICLE I: NAME

Section 1. Name. The name of this corporation is TEACH, Inc.

ARTICLE II: PRINCIPAL OFFICE

Section 1. Principal Office.

The principal office for the transaction of the activities and affairs of this corporation is 10600 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90047. The Board of Directors may change the location of the principal office. The Secretary must note any such change or amend this section accordingly.

ARTICLE III: GENERAL AND SPECIFIC PURPOSES; LIMITATIONS

Section 1. General and Specific Purposes.

The purposes of this corporation are to develop, manage, operate, guide, direct, and promote one or more public or non-public schools and to provide other education-related and instructional services. The corporation may also establish, manage, or support other educational programs, including but not limited to microschools, online learning platforms, private schools, or non-charter learning environments, provided they serve public educational purposes under 501(c)(3).

The Corporation shall not engage in any activities or exercise any powers that do not further its stated charitable purposes, except to an insubstantial degree. Furthermore, the Corporation shall not conduct any activities that are not permitted for an organization exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or for an organization to which contributions are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code. No substantial part of the Corporation's activities shall consist of carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation. The Corporation shall not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements), any political campaign on behalf of—or in opposition to—any candidate for public office.

ARTICLE IV: CONSTRUCTION AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1. Construction and Definitions.

Unless the context indicates otherwise, the general provisions, rules of construction, and definitions in the California Nonprofit Corporation Law shall govern the construction of these bylaws. The masculine gender includes the feminine and neuter, the singular includes the plural, and the term "person" includes both a legal entity and a natural person.

ARTICLE V: DEDICATION OF ASSETS

Section 1. Dedication.

This corporation's assets are irrevocably dedicated to public benefit purposes. No part of the net earnings, properties, or assets of the corporation, on dissolution or otherwise, shall inure to the benefit of any private person or individual, or to any director or officer of the corporation. On liquidation or dissolution, all properties and assets remaining after payment, or provision for payment, of all debts and liabilities of the corporation shall be distributed to a nonprofit fund, foundation, or corporation that is organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes and that has established its exempt status under Internal Revenue Code section 501(c)(3).

Section 2. Disposition of Assets from Closed Charter School Operations.

In the event that TEACH Inc. ceases operation of any charter school or educational program, whether due to charter expiration, non-renewal, voluntary closure, or other authorized means, the following provisions shall apply:

a. **Satisfaction of Liabilities.** TEACH Inc. shall ensure that all outstanding debts, liabilities, employee compensation, grant obligations, and legal requirements related to the closed school are fully satisfied in accordance with applicable laws, authorizer requirements, and the California Education Code.

b. **Classification of Remaining Assets.** All remaining assets from the closed school shall be reviewed and classified as either:

- Restricted Assets to be returned to the grantor or authorizing agency; or
- Unrestricted Assets eligible to be retained by TEACH Inc. if not encumbered by statutory or contractual return provisions.

c. **Retention and Use of Unrestricted Assets.** TEACH Inc. shall retain unrestricted assets from closed school operations and apply them exclusively toward its public educational mission, including:

- Development of new public school models or programs;
- Support for remaining TEACH Inc. schools and personnel;
- Facilities maintenance and financing obligations;
- Educational consulting or technical assistance services provided to other public school operators;
- Other mission-aligned initiatives supporting public education.

d. **Documentation and Reporting.** The corporation shall maintain all appropriate documentation of the charter school closure, asset classification, and final audit reporting. A final asset disposition summary shall be included in the corporation's annual financial report and shall be made available to authorizers and regulators upon request.

e. **Compliance.** Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to permit the misuse of public funds, nor shall any asset disposition be undertaken in a manner that violates federal or state law, applicable grant conditions, or bond covenants.

ARTICLE VI: CORPORATION WITHOUT MEMBERS

Section 1. Corporation Without Members.

This corporation shall have no voting members. The Board of Directors may, in its discretion, admit individuals to one or more classes of nonvoting members.

ARTICLE VII: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. General Powers.

The activities and affairs of the corporation shall be managed, and all corporate powers shall be exercised, by or under the direction of the Board of Directors.

Section 2. Specific Powers.

The Board shall have the power to:

- Appoint and remove officers and employees;
- Borrow money and incur indebtedness;
- Adopt and alter a corporate seal;
- Change the principal office or conduct activities in or outside California.

Section 3. Designated Directors and Terms.

The Board shall consist of no less than five (5) and no more than nine (9) voting directors. Directors shall serve two-year terms and may be reappointed.

Section 4. Interested Persons.

No more than 49% of the directors may be interested persons as defined under California law.

Section 5. Nominations and Elections.

Directors shall be nominated by a committee and elected by the Board at its annual meeting.

Section 6. Removal and Vacancies.

Directors may be removed by majority vote and vacancies may be filled by the Board.

Section 7. Meetings.

Meetings shall be held in accordance with the Brown Act as applicable. Annual and regular meetings must be noticed in advance. Special meetings may be called with 24-hour notice.

Section 8. Quorum.

A majority of directors shall constitute a quorum.

Section 9. Teleconferencing.

Teleconference participation is permitted in accordance with the Brown Act.

Section 10. Committees.

The Board may form committees composed of Board members with delegated authority, subject to limitations.

Section 11. Subsidiary Authority.

The Board of Directors may authorize the formation, acquisition, governance, or dissolution of controlled subsidiary entities, including but not limited to LLCs, for managing real estate, financing school facilities, or supporting the Corporation's exempt educational purposes.

ARTICLE VIII: OFFICERS

Section 1. Officers.

The officers shall include a President (Executive Director), Secretary, and Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer.

Section 2. Duties.

- The President shall supervise, direct, and control corporate affairs.
- The Secretary shall keep records of Board meetings and corporate documents.
- The Treasurer/CFO shall manage finances and accounting records.

ARTICLE IX: CONTRACTS WITH MEMBERS

The Corporation shall comply with Government Code Section 1090.

ARTICLE X: CONTRACTS WITH NON-DIRECTOR DESIGNATED EMPLOYEES

The Corporation shall not enter into a contract with a non-director designated employee with a material financial interest unless all conflict of interest requirements are satisfied.

ARTICLE XI: LOANS TO DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

No loans shall be made to directors or officers except in accordance with California law.

ARTICLE XII: INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Corporation shall indemnify its directors, officers, employees, and other agents against expenses and liabilities reasonably incurred in connection with corporate duties.

ARTICLE XIII: INSURANCE

The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of directors, officers, employees, and agents.

ARTICLE XIV: MAINTENANCE OF CORPORATE RECORDS

The Corporation shall maintain accurate books and records of account, minutes of meetings, and other required records.

ARTICLE XV: INSPECTION RIGHTS

Directors may inspect corporate records, including books, documents, and minutes, at any reasonable time.

ARTICLE XVI: REQUIRED REPORTS

The Corporation shall prepare and distribute an annual report to the Board, including:

- Asset and liability statements;
- Revenue and expense summaries;
- Any information required by law.

ARTICLE XVII: BYLAW AMENDMENTS

These bylaws may be amended or repealed by a majority vote of the Board of Directors at a meeting where a quorum is present.

ARTICLE XVIII: FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year shall begin on July 1 and end on June 30.

CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

I certify that I am the duly elected Secretary of TEACH, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation; that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Bylaws of the corporation as amended and restated by the Board of Directors on the date written below; and that these bylaws have not been modified since that date.

| Date: | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Name: | |
| Title: Secretary, TEACH Inc. | |
| Signature: | |

Coversheet

Consider and Approve the Following Vendor Contracts: Night Cleaning Services- Irresistible Cleaning Inc.; Crossing Guard Services- Los Angeles Executive Group

| Section: Item: | III. Items for Potential ActionM. Consider and Approve the Following Vendor Contracts: Night Cleaning |
|----------------------------|--|
| Services- Irresistible Cle | aning Inc.; Crossing Guard Services- Los Angeles Executive Group |
| Purpose: | Vote |
| Submitted by: | |
| Related Material: | LAESG Price List- 24_25 (2).pdf |
| | TEACH PS cont (2) (2).pdf |
| | ICI Proposal 25_26 (2) (1).pdf |



Los Angeles Executive Security Group, Inc.

"Dedicated to serving the community"

Budget Proposal/Services Confirmation

TEACH Public Schools

TEACH Elementary (K-4TH)

| <u>Guard Type</u> | <u>QTY</u> | <u>DAYS</u> | <u>HRS/WK</u> | <u>RATE</u> TYPE | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Crossing Safety Officer (7:00am-9:00am, 1:00pm – 4:00pm) | 1 | 195 | 975 | Annual | \$ 25,250 |

TEACH Academy of Technology $(5^{TH} - 8^{TH})$

| Guard Type | <u>QTY</u> | <u>DAYS</u> | <u>HRS/WK</u> | <u>RATE</u> TYPE | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|---|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Crossing Safety Officer (7:00am-9:00am, 1:00pm – 4:00pm) | 2 | 195 | 1950 (975 HRS Per Guard) | Annual | \$45,500 |

TEACH Tech Charter School (9TH – 12TH)

| Guard Type | <u>QTY</u> | <u>DAYS</u> | <u>HRS/WK</u> | <u>RATE</u> TYPE | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|---|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Crossing Safety Officer (7:00am-9:00am, 1:00pm – 4:00pm) | 3 | 195 | 2925 (975 HRS Per Guard) | Annual | \$ 65,750 |

Annual Total (All Services): \$136,500

These services are upon request of the schools:

| <u>Guard Type</u> | <u>QTY</u> | <u>DAYS</u> | <u>HRS/WK</u> | <u>RATE</u> TYPE | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Unarmed Security Patrol Officer (7am- 4:00pm) | As Needed | As Needed | As Needed | | |

Unarmed Shared Patrol Service (All sites, including home officer)

Armed Shared Patrol Service (All sites, including home office)

| <u>Guard Type</u> | ΩΤΥ | <u>DAYS</u> | <u>HRS/WK</u> | <u>RATE</u> TYPE | TOTAL |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Armed Security Patrol Officer (7am- 4:00pm) | As Needed | As Needed | As Needed \$30.00 hourly | | |

Additional Service Provision Clause:

School leaders or the home office will provide this service upon request. All armed patrol officer services, including but not limited to high-visibility patrols, traffic support, and neighborhood monitoring, will be deployed based on specific requests from authorized personnel of the school or the home office.

Out of Contract Support Services: • Professional Development – \$150 per hour • School Resource Services Support - \$150 per hour

Approved:

TEACH Public Schools

Los Angeles Executive Security Group, INC.



SECURITY SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT FOR SECURITY SERVICES (this "agreement") is made effective on this 1st day of July 2025, by and between LOS ANGELES EXECUETIVE SECURITY GROUP, INC. who is licensed corporations under the State of California with its Principal place of business located at 3756 SANTA ROSALIA DR #C-524 LOS ANGELES CA. 90008 (hereinafter called) "LAESG", and TEACH Public Schools located at 10600 S Western Ave Los Angeles CA 90047 (hereinafter called the "Client").

RECITALS

WHEREAS,LAESG is engaged in the business of providing security services, it's Employer Tax ID Numberis 46-5173767 and its State of California Bureau of Security and Investigative Services PPO license number is 15661. Los Angeles Executive Security Group has complied with all Federal, State, and local laws and legal requirements of any kind that may be required to carry out business and provide Services to be performed as an independent LAESG, pursuant to this agreement, and in the State of California;

WHEREAS, the Client desires to engage the services of Los Angeles Executive Security Group wishes to accept such engagement on the terms set forth in the AGREEMENT below;

NOW, therefore, in consideration of the above recitals, and the mutual promises and conditions contained in this agreement, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

- 1. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES; LAESG shall provide (1) Licensed Security Officers to perform "UNARMED" special event security All personnel shall perform such tasks as reasonably requested by the Client that are consistent with post orders and within the State of California Security Officer's licensing guidelines and requirements. All personnel shall remain employees of LAESG. The principal service location, duties, and the hours of duty shall be mutually agreed upon by the Client and LAESG.
- 2. PRINCIPAL LOCATION: the principal location(s) of these Services shall be as follows: TEACH Public Schools: TEACH Elementary, TEACH Academy of Technology, and TEACH Tech Charter School (herein referred to as the "Property").
- 3. DUTY HOURS: SEE ATTACHMENT FOR DETAILED SVCS HOURS
 - 4.1 PAYMENT FOR SERVICES. The client shall, upon receiving an invoice from LAESG, pursuant to section 4 make payments in the agreed manner by company check or cash payable to LOS ANGELES EXECUTIVE SECURITY GROUP. Such payment shall be made upon completion of services. LAESG will bill the client at Bi-Weekly for Safety Services with an annual budget of \$205,380. SERVICE RETAINER: of \$0.00 must be paid upon execution of this agreement.
 - 4.2 NON-PAYMENT & LATE PAYMENTS. Client is responsible for any and all fees and cost incurred in the collection process.
- 4. LAESGRESPONSIBILITIES; LAESG is an independent contractor. All personnel are employees of LAESG and LAESG is responsible for all wages, taxes, unemployment benefits, social security, uniforms and any other payments which employees normally are required to pay on behalf of their employees. LAESG agrees to hold the Client harmless for any payment thereof.
- 5. EQUIPMENT. LAESG shall provide the following equipment for LAESG's use while performing Services.
- 6. **TERM.** This agreement shall remain in full force and effect for a period of 1 day no less than 1 days, unless otherwise mentioned in this agreement. LAESG/CLIENT will have the option to terminate this contract given **15 day notice** if terms and conditions outlined in this contract are not upheld form either party.

- 7. CONFIDENTIALLY, LAESG agrees not to use or disclose any information it receives from the Client under this Agreement that has been identified as confidential or believed to be confidential nature. Client also agrees to not disclose information about LAESG to any person or organization without the written consent of a LAESG official.
- 8. NONDISCRIMINATION. LAESG shall provide personnel without regard to race, color, creed, sex, age, or national origin.
- 9. REMEDIES. In addition to any and all legal rights a party may have by law, if a party defaults by failing to substantially perform any provision, term, or condition of this agreement (including without limitation to the failure to make monetary payment when due), the other party may terminate this agreement by providing a written notice by certified mail to the defaulting party. It is further understood and agreed that the Client or LAESG has write to cancel this agreement at any time without penalties when fifteen (15) days written notice is given and sent by certified mail.
- 10. RECRUITINGLAESGEMPLOYEES. The Client agrees not to employ or hire, directly or indirectly, any person who is an employee of LAESG or any person who has been an employee of LAESG, for a period of (1) year after the termination of this agreement.
- 11. WARRENTY. LAESG shall provide its Services and meet its obligations under this agreement in a timely and workman like manner, using knowledge and recommendations for performing the Services which meet or exceed like industry standards in the State of California. LAESG shall not be held responsible for acts of God, riot or civil turmoil, hurricanes, or war if the event is beyond LAESG reasonable control.
- 12. GOVERNINGLAWANDASSIGNMENT. This contract is construed and governed by the law of the State of California. This contract cannot be assigned or transferred without written consent of both parties.
- 13. INDEPENDEDNT CONTRACTOR. LAESG is an independent LAESG and not an employee or agent of Client. LAESG shall select its own employees, agents or servants and such employees, agents and servants shall be and act under the exclusive and complete supervision and control of LAESG. LAESG hereby acknowledges its responsibility for (i) all federal, state and local withholding taxes, payroll taxes and other employment taxes; (ii) any contributions required by unemployment insurance laws; and (iii) full payment of the wages, employee benefits (including pension, welfare and vacation benefits) and all other compensation of all employees, agents or servants engaged by LAESG in the performance of this Agreement. For purposes of compliance with the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act, as amended, the Services performed for Client shall be deemed entirely within LAESG's responsibility. LAESG shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of its employees, agents, servants and LAESG.
- 14. ADVERTISING LAESG shall not use Client's name or refer to Client directly or indirectly in any advertising or release to any professional or trade publication without receiving Client's specific prior written approval for such use or release. INDEMNITIES. The Services provided under this Agreement are solely for the benefit of the Client, and neither this Agreementn or any Services rendered hereunder confer any rights on any other third-party beneficiary, or otherwise. LAESG agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Client, its officers, agents, employees and directors from any and all liability, loss, costs, attorneys' fees and other expenses which may be sustained or incurred by reason of, or in consequence of, LAESG's acts, omissions, or activities, willful misconduct, or other activities including those of third parties contracted or engaged by the LAESG. Client agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the LAESG, its officers, agents, employees and directors from any and all liability, loss, costs, attorneys' fees and other expenses which may be sustained or incurred by reason of, or in consequence of, the Client's acts, omissions, or activities, willful misconduct, or other activities including those of third parties contracted or engaged by the Client. Client agrees that LAESG is not an insurer and the amounts payable hereunder are based upon the value of Services offered and not the value of the Client's interests being protected or the property of the Client or of others located on the Property. Accordingly, LAESG undertakes no liability to Client and makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, that its Services will prevent theft or their consequences that result in loss or damage. Client agrees that LAESG shall not be liable for failure to perform its Services under this Agreement due to any "act of God" or cause beyond LAESG's reasonable economic control.
- 15. COMPLIANCEWITHLAWS. In the performance of this agreement, LAESG agrees to abide by all present and future laws, codes, ordinances, rules or regulations of federal, state or municipal governments or instrumentalities having jurisdiction. LAESG shall obtain, at its sole cost and expense, and keep current all licenses, permits, tax stamps and other documents which are required by laws, rule or regulation and which are necessary perform the Services herein, and shall deliver a copy of such licenses, permits or other documents to Client upon reasonable request.
- 16. DAMAGEANDREPAIRS.LAESG shall promptly repair and/or replace, at its own cost and expense, any damage to, or loss of, property caused by its agents, servants, LAESG or employees, which repairs or replacements shall be made to the satisfaction of Client.
- 17. INSURANCE. LAESG shall, during the entire term of this Agreement, and at its sole cost and expense, maintain insurance as set forth below and shall deliver to Client certificates of insurance in a form satisfactory to Client concurrently with the execution of this Agreement. LAESG shall also deliver to Client certificates of insurance or renewals thereof at least ten (10) days before the expiration of any such policies: (a) Commercial General Liability Insurance against bodily injuries and death and

property damage with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 per person and \$1,000,000 per occurrence. (b) Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by law and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of \$1,000,000. All of LAESG's insurance coverage must be written on policies in form and substance, with deductibles, and issued by licensed carriers, acceptable to Client in all respects. The policies or certificates of insurance to be provided by LAESG pursuant to this Section shall name the Client as additionally insured and shall be endorsed to provide that such policies shall not be materially changed or cancelled without prior written notice to Client. Neither LAESG nor the insurer shall in any event assert against the Client any right of subrogation for any injuries or damages due to negligence or otherwise and each hereby waives such right; and the policies of insurance to be provided by LAESG shall be endorsed to provide that the insurer waives all rights of subrogation. LAESG agrees that the provisions set forth herein above shall be imposed upon, assumed and performed by, each of its sub-contractors, ifany.

IN WITNESSES WHEREOF, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound by this Agreement and set their hands this 1st day of **July** 2025.

| CLIENT (Princi | pal/Designee/ | LAESG: |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| CEO): Signatu | re: | |
| PrintName: | Matt Brown | Tashaka Starwell |
| Title: | CEO | Vice President |
| Address: | 10600 S. Western Ave. LA, CA, 90047 | 3756 Santa Rosalia Dr. #C-524 Los Angeles Ca. |
| Phone: | (323) 872-0808 | (323) 903-5059 Extension: 304 |
| Fax: | | (310) 496-1927 |
| Email: | mbrown@teachps.org | tstarwell@laesg.org |



This agreement is entered into between TEACH Inc., hereinafter referred to as TEACH Public Schools, and ICI, hereinafter referred to as Irresistible Cleaning Inc. Contractor agrees to provide cleaning services at the following location(s):

School Sites:

TEACH Prep Elementary- 8505 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90047 TEACH Academy of Technologies- 10000 & 10045 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90047 and 1750 W. Century Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90047 TEACH Tech Charter High- 10616 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90047

TEACH Home Office - 10600 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90047

The nighttime janitorial services will include but are not limited to:

- 1. Sweeping, mopping, and vacuuming floors,
- 2. Dusting and wiping surfaces (walls, desk, blinds, light fixtures, vents, and partitions).
- 3. Cleaning restrooms (disinfecting urinals, toilets, sinks, partitions and walls).
- 4. Emptying trash bins in all assigned areas (restrooms, classrooms, offices, lunch areas)
- 5. Pressure washing and degumming 3 times a week (front of school, walkways, and outside eating areas)

Other tasks as agreed upon.

Schedule: Cleaning services will be performed from 4 pm to 10 pm (the TEACH Home Office and School Principal will determine actual hours)

Services will be provided Monday through Friday, with occasional weekend dates, if needed, and will be communicated within 48 hours. In addition, the services will be rendered during the 180-day TEACH Instructional Calendar; therefore, breaks and special events will be advised.

For example, Spring, Summer, and Winter Breaks

Any changes to the schedule must be agreed upon in writing by both parties 10 days before the service period.

Payment Terms: An initial deposit of \$19,980 is required by 7/1/25. The client agrees to pay ICI for the cleaning services on a NET 30 payment plan. Invoices should be submitted to the client weekly (preferably), and payment is due within 30 days.

Term and Termination: This agreement shall begin on July 1st, 2026, and will continue until terminated by either party with written notice on June 30th, 2026. Either party may terminate this agreement for material breach by providing written notice to the other party.



Insurance: Contractor agrees to maintain general liability insurance with coverage of at least 1M for the duration of this agreement.

Confidentiality: Both parties agree to keep confidential information obtained while providing services under this agreement.

Governing Law: This agreement shall be governed by the laws of California.

TEACH Public School

Client: Matt Brown

Title: CFO/COO Signatures:

Irresistible Cleaning Inc. LLC

Contractor: Yolanda Washington Title: Founder Signatures: Yolanda Washington **Yolanda Washington** Date:

Date:

Powered by BoardOnTrack



Exhibit A - Cleaning Task Checklist Location:

TEACH Prep Elementary TEACH Academy of Technologies TEACH Tech Charter High TEACH District Office

Tasks:

Sweeping, mopping, and vacuuming all floors; dusting and wiping all surfaces, including desks, tables, and countertops; cleaning and sanitizing restrooms, including toilets, sinks, and mirrors. Emptying all trash bins and replacing liners. Cleaning and sanitizing kitchen areas, including sinks, countertops, windows, glass doors, and mirrors. Disinfecting high-touch surfaces, such as door handles and light switches. Restock toilet paper, hand soap, and other supplies as needed. Remove cobwebs, clean light fixtures, and do any other cleaning tasks agreed upon by both parties.

Supplies:

The client agrees to provide all cleaning supplies and equipment necessary to complete the above functions, including, but not limited to, Cleaning solutions, mop, broom, vacuum cleaners, microfiber cloths, sponges, trash bags, and liners, gloves, and other personal protective equipment.

TEACH Public Schools 10600 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles, CA, 90047 Attention: Shawnna Lawson- Business Operations Manager

| Name of Location | Cost by Mo | Cost per Day | Night Porters | Locations Included |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| TEACH Prep Elem | \$5,700/ Month | \$247.82 | 2 staff | 8505 S. Western Ave. |
| TEACH Academy of Technologies- | \$10,220/ Month | \$444.34 | 4.5 staff | Includes addresses: 10000 & 10045 S. Western. Ave. and 1750 W. Century Blvd. |

Services:



| TEACH Tech Charter High- | \$9,060/ Month | \$393.91 | 3 staff | Includes addresses: 10600 & 10616 S. Western Ave. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|---|
| Total | \$24,980 Monthly | \$1,086.07 | | |
| Substitute Day Porter | \$350 for 8 hours a day | | | |

Pricing Disclaimer:

Please note that the pricing for night crew services outlined in this contract is subject to change based on factors such as scope of work, additional services requested, and unforeseen circumstances encountered during the duration of the contract. While every effort will be made to adhere to the agreed-upon pricing, the final invoice may reflect adjustments to account for any variations from the original agreement. Both parties will communicate and agree upon any pricing changes in writing before implementation. We appreciate your understanding and flexibility in ensuring the successful completion of the contracted services.

Coversheet

Consider and Approval of Form J-13A Submission for Instructional Time Recovery Due to January 2025 Wildfire Closures at All TEACH Schools

| Section: | III. Items for Potential Action |
|--------------------------|---|
| Item: | N. Consider and Approval of Form J-13A Submission for Instructional |
| Time Recovery Due to J | anuary 2025 Wildfire Closures at All TEACH Schools |
| Purpose: | Vote |
| Submitted by: | |
| Related Material: | Form J-13A Submission Packet for Board Approval_05202025.pdf |



TEACH Public Schools

Form J-13A Submission Packet

Instructional Day and Minute Recovery Request

January 2025 Wildfire Emergency Closures

Board Meeting Date: May 27, 2025

Overview

This packet provides documentation and justification for TEACH Public Schools' request to the California Department of Education (CDE) for instructional time credit under Form J-13A due to emergency school closures caused by the January 2025 Los Angeles County wildfires.

The wildfires, as declared under Executive Order N-6-25, resulted in widespread school closures across Los Angeles County. All three TEACH campuses TEACH Tech Charter High School, TEACH Academy of Technologies, and TEACH Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School were closed for two instructional days due to safety concerns and regional emergency declarations.

Purpose of Submission

With formal approval from the TEACH Governing Board, TEACH Public Schools is submitting this Form J-13A request to:

- Recover instructional days and minutes lost across all three school sites;
- Ensure compliance with California Education Code Sections 41422 and 46200 et seq.;
- Safeguard Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) apportionments from reductions related to emergency-related disruptions;

- Certify that independent study opportunities were available in accordance with EC Section 46393 and the 2024-2025 Independent Study Policy.

Included in This Packet

- Board Approval Statement & Summary
- Form J-13A Request for Allowance of Attendance Due to Emergency Conditions
- Governor's Executive Order N-6-25
- TEACH Instructional Minutes Overview (Amended January 2025)
- Independent Study Certification Form
- Board-Approved Independent Study Policy & Agreement Templates



Instructional Time Lost Summary

| School | Grade Span | Minutes Lost |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| TEACH Preparatory MSC&EHS ES | ТК/К | 650 minutes |
| TEACH Preparatory MSC&EHS ES | Grades 1-2 | 680 minutes |
| TEACH Preparatory MSC&EHS ES | Grades 3-4 | 710 minutes |
| TEACH Academy of Technologies | Grades 5-8 | 740 minutes |
| TEACH Tech Charter High School | Grades 9-12 | 750 minutes |

For any questions or clarifications, please contact: Enrique Robles Director of Operations, Data & Technology erobles@teachps.org

2025 Los Angeles County Wildfires Form J-13A Signature Page and Independent Study Certification Form

Instructions

Executive Order (EO) N-6-25 allows local education agencies (LEAs) within Los Angeles County to submit a Form J-13A for a school closure without an affidavit requirement. This applies only to school closures and does not apply to material decreases in attendance. LEAs will still need to follow the established procedure for submitting a Form J-13A due to a material decrease in attendance.

Form J-13A for School Closures

Affected LEAs utilizing this form should complete the following sections of the Form J-13A:

Section A: Request Information

Part I: Local Educational Agency

Part II: LEA Type and School Site Information Applicable to this request

Part III: The LEA should only select "school closure" and check the box indicating that there was a declaration of a State Of Emergency by the Governor of California during the dates associated with the request.

Section B: School Closure

Part I: Nature of Emergency Part II: School Information

LEAs submitting a Form J-13A with this signature page are not required to complete Sections C-E of the Form J-13A.

Signature:

The 2025 Los Angeles County Wildfires – Form J-13A Signature Page and Independent Study Certification Form satisfies the signature requirement for the Form J-13A and the Independent Study Certification Form.

The school district superintendent, charter school administrator, county superintendent, or a designee must sign the form. Digital and copies of wet signatures are acceptable.

How to file:

The LEA will submit a certified independent study plan, the completed Form J-13A, and a signed copy of this form directly to the California Department of Education.

Where to file:

Email is the preferred method of submission: <u>J13ASubmittals@cde.ca.gov</u>

If submitting by mail, mail the entire Form J-13A package to:

School Fiscal Services Division California Department of Education 1430 N Street, Suite 3800 Sacramento, CA 95814

Questions:

Please send questions about the completion and submittal of this form to attendanceaccounting@cde.ca.gov

2025 Los Angeles County Wildfires Form J-13A Signature Page and Independent Study Certification Form

| Local Educational Agency: | CDS Code: |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year: | County: |

Independent Study Plan Certification

Pursuant to *Education Code* (*EC*) Section 46393, for Form J-13A submissions due to a school closure and/ or material decrease in attendance occurring after September 1, 2021, a school district, county

office of education, or charter school that provides a Form J-13A affidavit to the Superintendent, pursuant to *EC* Section 41422 (school closure) or *EC* Section 46392 (material decrease), shall certify that it has a plan for which independent study will be offered to students, pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with *EC* Section 51745) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of Division 4. The independent study plan shall comply with all of the following:

Independent study is offered to any student impacted by any of the conditions listed in *EC* Section 46392 within 10 days of the first day of a school closure or material decrease in attendance. Students who are individuals with exceptional needs shall receive the services identified in their individualized education programs pursuant to paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of *EC* Section 56345 and may participate in an independent study program.

Require reopening for in-person instruction as soon as possible unless prohibited under the direction of the local or state health officer.

Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of *EC* Section 51745 or subparagraph (F) of paragraph (9) of subdivision (g) of Section 51747, include information regarding establishing independent study master agreements in a reasonable amount of time.

A copy of the certified independent study plan shall accompany the Form J-13A submitted to the California Department of Education.

□ I hereby certify that the independent study plan accompanying this Form J-13A submission meets the requirements described above and is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

□ Certification of the Form J-13A submission for a school closure covered under Executive Order N-6-.25. The information and statements contained in the attached request are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of the School District Superintendent, Charter School Administrator, or County Superintendent (or designee):

| Name: | Title: |
|------------|--------|
| Signature: | |

2025 Los Angeles County Wildfires Form J-13A Signature Page and Independent Study Certification Form

| Local Educational Agency: | CDS Code: |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year: | County: |

Independent Study Plan Certification

Pursuant to *Education Code* (*EC*) Section 46393, for Form J-13A submissions due to a school closure and/ or material decrease in attendance occurring after September 1, 2021, a school district, county

office of education, or charter school that provides a Form J-13A affidavit to the Superintendent, pursuant to *EC* Section 41422 (school closure) or *EC* Section 46392 (material decrease), shall certify that it has a plan for which independent study will be offered to students, pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with *EC* Section 51745) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of Division 4. The independent study plan shall comply with all of the following:

Independent study is offered to any student impacted by any of the conditions listed in *EC* Section 46392 within 10 days of the first day of a school closure or material decrease in attendance. Students who are individuals with exceptional needs shall receive the services identified in their individualized education programs pursuant to paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of *EC* Section 56345 and may participate in an independent study program.

Require reopening for in-person instruction as soon as possible unless prohibited under the direction of the local or state health officer.

Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of *EC* Section 51745 or subparagraph (F) of paragraph (9) of subdivision (g) of Section 51747, include information regarding establishing independent study master agreements in a reasonable amount of time.

A copy of the certified independent study plan shall accompany the Form J-13A submitted to the California Department of Education.

□ I hereby certify that the independent study plan accompanying this Form J-13A submission meets the requirements described above and is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

□ Certification of the Form J-13A submission for a school closure covered under Executive Order N-6-.25. The information and statements contained in the attached request are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of the School District Superintendent, Charter School Administrator, or County Superintendent (or designee):

| Name: | Title: |
|------------|--------|
| Signature: | |

2025 Los Angeles County Wildfires Form J-13A Signature Page and Independent Study Certification Form

| Local Educational Agency: | CDS Code: |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year: | County: |

Independent Study Plan Certification

Pursuant to *Education Code* (*EC*) Section 46393, for Form J-13A submissions due to a school closure and/ or material decrease in attendance occurring after September 1, 2021, a school district, county

office of education, or charter school that provides a Form J-13A affidavit to the Superintendent, pursuant to *EC* Section 41422 (school closure) or *EC* Section 46392 (material decrease), shall certify that it has a plan for which independent study will be offered to students, pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with *EC* Section 51745) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of Division 4. The independent study plan shall comply with all of the following:

Independent study is offered to any student impacted by any of the conditions listed in *EC* Section 46392 within 10 days of the first day of a school closure or material decrease in attendance. Students who are individuals with exceptional needs shall receive the services identified in their individualized education programs pursuant to paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of *EC* Section 56345 and may participate in an independent study program.

Require reopening for in-person instruction as soon as possible unless prohibited under the direction of the local or state health officer.

Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of *EC* Section 51745 or subparagraph (F) of paragraph (9) of subdivision (g) of Section 51747, include information regarding establishing independent study master agreements in a reasonable amount of time.

A copy of the certified independent study plan shall accompany the Form J-13A submitted to the California Department of Education.

□ I hereby certify that the independent study plan accompanying this Form J-13A submission meets the requirements described above and is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

□ Certification of the Form J-13A submission for a school closure covered under Executive Order N-6-.25. The information and statements contained in the attached request are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of the School District Superintendent, Charter School Administrator, or County Superintendent (or designee):

| Name: | Title: |
|------------|--------|
| Signature: | |

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT STATE OF CALIFORNIA

EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-25

WHEREAS on January 7, 2025, I proclaimed a State of Emergency to exist in Los Angeles and Ventura Counties due to fire and windstorm conditions that have now caused multiple fires, including the Palisades, Eaton, Hurst, Lidia, Sunset, and Woodley Fires; and

WHEREAS these fires and windstorm conditions have devastated communities across the Greater Los Angeles Area and destroyed or damaged more than 12,000 structures, including homes, businesses, schools, and childcare facilities, with initial estimates placing this disaster among the most destructive in California history; and

WHEREAS tens of thousands of individuals remain under evacuation orders, impacting the ability of students to attend school and school staff to get to work, and dozens of schools remain closed across the impacted area; and

WHEREAS I issued Executive Order N-2-25 on January 8, 2025, which included a provision authorizing the Director of the California Department of Social Services to waive statutes and accompanying regulations or directives related to the use, licensing, certification, registration or approval of care providers or facilities for childcare, providing flexibility for childcare providers to accommodate additional children who have been displaced or utilize temporary facilities if their facilities have been damaged, destroyed, or rendered inaccessible by this emergency; and

WHEREAS local educational agencies are obligated to immediately enroll students who are now unhoused as a result of the fires throughout the Greater Los Angeles Area pursuant to Education Code section 48850; and

WHEREAS local educational agencies are obligated to continue serving students who were enrolled, but lost their residence and may be temporarily living outside of district boundaries due to the fires throughout Greater Los Angeles Area pursuant to Education Code section 48852.7; and

WHEREAS given the extent of the impacts on schools, it is necessary to provide additional flexibility to accommodate students who have been displaced and utilize temporary facilities to support continuity of education.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor of the State of California, in accordance with the authority vested in me by the State Constitution and statutes, including the California Emergency Services Act, and in particular, Government Code sections 8567, 8571, and 8627, do hereby issue the following Order to become effective immediately.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- 1. For purposes of this Order, Local Educational Agency (LEA) means school districts, county offices of education, and charter schools.
- 2. For those LEAs in Los Angeles County that initiate a school closure to address the impact of this emergency, the closure shall qualify as a condition that prevents the maintenance of the LEA's schools during a fiscal year for 180 days or 175 days as applicable pursuant to Education Code sections 41422 and 46392, and all implementing regulations.

Additionally, any requirement in Education Code sections 41422, 46392, or 46393, and any implementing regulations requiring said LEAs to submit affidavits of the members of the governing board of the school district, the governing board of the county office of education, or the governing board or body of the charter school and of the county superintendent of schools is hereby suspended on the condition that the superintendent of the school district, the county superintendent of school leader certifies in writing to the Superintendent of Public Instruction that the closure occurred to address the impact of this emergency. This suspension does not extend to any requirements applicable to independent study plans, including but not limited to Education Code section 46393 and sections 51745 et seq.

- 3. For the LEAs identified in Paragraph 2, the requirement that the State impose a penalty on the LEA's Local Control Funding Formula funding pursuant to Education Code sections 46207, 46208, and 47612.5, and Section 11960 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, for failure to meet required instructional days and minutes is suspended. The suspension provided under this Paragraph shall be in effect only so long as necessary to address the direct impacts of this emergency.
- 4. The class-size requirements for transitional kindergarten through grade 8 provided in Education Code sections 48000, 48000.1, 48000.15, 41376, and 41378, and for transitional kindergarten through grade 3 provided in Education Code sections 48000, 48000.1, 48000.15, and 42238.02(d)(3), as well as all implementing regulations, are suspended for LEAs in Los Angeles County whose class sizes are affected by this emergency.
- 5. Residency requirements for those students who were attending schools in Los Angeles County impacted by this emergency, including those set forth in Education Code sections 48200 and 48204, are suspended for the remainder of the 2024-2025 school year.
- 6. All LEAs are urged to extend every effort to support and facilitate the enrollment of students displaced by the fires, including, but not limited to, facilitating completion and approval of interdistrict transfer requests.
- 7. If a valid collective bargaining agreement entered into between an LEA and an exclusive bargaining representative pursuant to Chapter 10.7 (commencing with Section 3540) of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code contains provisions regarding staffing ratios that impose requirements beyond the aforementioned statutes, the LEA and exclusive bargaining representative are encouraged to pursue temporary adjustments to those ratios, as necessary, to accommodate the enrollment of displaced students.
- 8. To the extent LEAs in Los Angeles County are required to use temporary facilities as a result of damage to or inaccessibility of school buildings due to this emergency, the requirements of Education Code sections 17280 et seq., 17365 et seq., and Government Code sections 4453 and 14963 are suspended with respect to those temporary facilities. The requirements of the California Building Code, Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations, as adopted and enforced by the local building and fire agencies with jurisdiction over the area, shall apply to these temporary facilities.

- 9. To the extent that LEAs in Los Angeles County are required to use temporary facilities outside of their district boundaries as a result of the damage to or inaccessibility of school buildings due to this emergency to continue to serve the students who resided in their district prior to this emergency, they may do so and continue to collect average daily attendance for those students. In addition, the requirements of Education Code sections 17387 et seq. and 17455 et seq., as well as all implementing regulations, are suspended at the discretion of those LEAs who seek to lease property to any impacted LEA in Los Angeles County for purposes of serving students impacted by this emergency.
- 10. A site-based charter school within Los Angeles County whose school site was damaged or is inaccessible due to this emergency shall be allowed to establish an alternative site anywhere within Los Angeles County for the 2024-25 school year and shall be deemed to be in compliance with Education Code sections 47605(a)(5) and 47605.1(d).
- 11. Municipalities are strongly encouraged to promptly process applications for or modifications to conditional use permits or other approvals necessary to allow a school to use temporary facilities as a result of damage to or inaccessibility of school buildings due to this emergency.
- 12. The requirement in Education Code section 49068(b) that a student's permanent record must be transferred by the former public or private school within 10 school days from the date a request is received is suspended to the extent the former school was located in Los Angeles County and is impacted by this emergency.
- 13. The deadline to present a report on the annual update to the local control and accountability plan and the local control funding formula budget overview for parents pursuant to Education Code sections 47606.5(e), 52062(a)(6), and 52068(a)(6), is extended to March 31, 2025, for all LEAs in Los Angeles County impacted by this emergency.
- 14. The time period for existing non-classroom based charter schools whose funding determination expires at the end of the 2024-25 school year to submit a funding determination request to the California Department of Education pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Title 5, section 11963.6(c) shall be extended until February 28, 2025, for such schools in Los Angeles County impacted by this emergency.
- 15. The Executive Director of the State Board of Education, the Department of General Services, and the Department of Finance shall, and the California Department of Education and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team are requested to, engage LEAs with schoolsites that have been destroyed or damaged by fires during this emergency to support them in developing a plan for temporarily housing students displaced from the impacted schools and repairing and rebuilding the impacted schools, as appropriate.

I FURTHER DIRECT that as soon as hereafter possible, this Order be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and that widespread publicity and notice be given of this Order.

This Order is not intended to, and does not, create any rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity, against the State of California, its agencies, departments, entities, officers, employees, or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF | have

hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State of California to be affixed this 14th day of Janugry 2025.

GAVIN NEWSOM

GAVIN NEWSOM Governor of California

ATTEST:

SHIRLEY WEBER, PH. D Secretary of State



2024–2025 Instructional Minutes Overview

| Grades | Grades Offered | Number of Regular Days | Number of Instr. Minutes Per Regular Day | Number of Early Dismissal Days | Number of Instr. Minutes Per Early Dismissal Day | Number of Minimum Days | Number of Instr. Minutes Per Minimum Day | Number of [Other] Days | Number of Instr. Minutes Per [Other] Day | Total Number of Instr. Days | Minutes Req'd Per State Law | Total Number of Instr. Minutes | Number of Instr. Minutes Above/ Below State Req't. |
|--------|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| TK/K | Yes | 145 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 36000 | 55350 | 19350 |
| 1 | Yes | 145 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 50400 | 58050 | 7650 |
| 2 | Yes | 145 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 50400 | 58050 | 7650 |
| 3 | Yes | 145 | 355 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 50400 | 60750 | 10350 |
| 4 | Yes | 145 | 355 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 54000 | 60750 | 6750 |
| 5 | Yes | 145 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 54000 | 65025 | 11025 |
| 6 | Yes | 145 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 54000 | 65025 | 11025 |
| 7 | Yes | 145 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 54000 | 65025 | 11025 |
| 8 | Yes | 145 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 54000 | 65025 | 11025 |
| 9 | Yes | 145 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 64800 | 64875 | 75 |
| 10 | Yes | 145 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 64800 | 64875 | 75 |
| 11 | Yes | 145 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 64800 | 64875 | 75 |
| 12 | Yes | 145 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 64800 | 64875 | 75 |



2024–2025 Instructional Minutes Overview Amended in January 2025 Due to Emergency School Closures

| C. I.I. | | Number of Regular | Number of Instr. Minutes Per | Early Dismissal | Number of Instr. Minutes Per Early Dismissal | Minimum | Number of Instr. Minutes Per Minimum | Number of [Other] | Number of Instr. Minutes Per | Total Number | Minutes Req'd Per | | Number of Instr. Minutes Above/ Below State |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
| Grades | Grades Offered Yes | Days 143 | Regular Day 325 | Days 0 | Day 0 | Days 35 | Day 235 | Days 0 | [Other] Day 0 | of Instr. Days 178 | State Law 36000 | Minutes 54700 | Req't. 18700 |
| 1 | Yes | 143 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 50400 | 57370 | 6970 |
| 2 | Yes | 143 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 50400 | 57370 | 6970 |
| 3 | Yes | 143 | 355 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 50400 | 60040 | 9640 |
| 4 | Yes | 143 | 355 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 54000 | 60040 | 6040 |
| 5 | Yes | 143 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 54000 | 64285 | 10285 |
| 6 | Yes | 143 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 54000 | 64285 | 10285 |
| 7 | Yes | 143 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 54000 | 64285 | 10285 |
| 8 | Yes | 143 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 54000 | 64285 | 10285 |
| 9 | Yes | 143 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 64800 | 64125 | -675 |
| 10 | Yes | 143 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 64800 | 64125 | -675 |
| 11 | Yes | 143 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 64800 | 64125 | -675 |
| 12 | Yes | 143 | 375 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 64800 | 64125 | -675 |

With formal approval from the TEACH Governing Board, TEACH Public Schools will proceed with the submission of Form J-13A to the California Department of Education. This submission requests recognition and credit for instructional days and minutes lost due to the January 2025 emergency closures caused by the Los Angeles County wildfires. The purpose of this request is to ensure that all TEACH schools remain in compliance with California Education Code Sections 41422 and 46200 et seq., and to prevent any negative fiscal impact on the schools' Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) apportionments as a result of unavoidable instructional disruptions.



2024-25 TEACH Independent Study Policy & Guidelines

Independent Study Summary

- **Purpose:** Independent study is a voluntary option chosen by parents; students cannot be assigned to it. These are allowable reasons for Independent Study. For example:
 - Medical Reasons (a medical diagnosis is required for more than 15 days)
 Examples of allowable reasons: Medical Appointments, Medical
 - Treatment, and medical procedures)
 - Note: if a medical procedure is the reason, some hospitals offer "Home Hospital Educational Services," which means the IS attendance can not be credited.
 - Sickness (COVID, Flu, etc.)
 - Short vacation
 - Parent request
- Length of time:
 - **Short Term** Independent Study is under 15 days
 - Long-Term Independent Study is over <u>15 days</u>, but at most, it is <u>30 days</u>.
 - However, "When special or extenuating circumstances justify a longer time for individual students, the Executive Director or their designee may approve a period not to exceed 30 school days."
 - This approval can be obtained through a written explanation from the School Principal to the Director of Operations and/or Chief Executive Officer.
- Assignment Deadlines:
 - Students must finish assignments within 15 school days.
 - Extensions can be approved for up to 30 days in special cases.
- Zoom & Engagement:
 - **TK-3:** Daily Zoom check-ins are required; packets are acceptable if they equate to the daily number of instructional minutes.
 - **4-8:** Daily Zoom during Advisory, plus attend all classes via Zoom.
 - **9-12:** Attend all classes via Zoom.
- Medical Exemptions:
 - Students under 15 days of Independent Study or those with medical reasons (under AB 181) are exempt from the engagement requirements.
- Written Agreement:
 - A student with fewer than 15 days (Short Term IS) must sign a written agreement within 30 days of starting independent study, including assignments, submission details, and a supervising teacher.
 - In this situation, attendance should only be credited once the IS Agreement has been signed by all parties and submitted to the Home Office (Director of Operations).
 - A student with over 15 days (Long Term IS) must sign a written agreement within ten (10) days **before** starting independent study, including assignments, submission details, and a supervising teacher.
 - Digital signatures are accepted.



2024-25 TEACH Independent Study Policy & Guidelines

- Special Education:
 - Special education students can only participate in independent study if it affects their required services or academic progress and if it states explicitly on their IEP that virtual learning is allowable.
- Returning to Class:
 - Students in independent study for over 165 days can return to in-person classes within 5 school days upon request.
- Staff Responsibilities (some but not limited to):
 - Certificated Staff (includes Classroom/Advisory Teacher and School Counselor):
 - Supervise & Track Progress: Oversee the student's work and ensure they complete assignments on time.
 - Handle Missed Work: Check if a student misses work and decide if they should stay in an independent study.
 - Keep Records: Record progress and keep it for 3 years.
 - Talk to Parents: Regularly update parents and students about their progress.
 - Daily Check-Ins (TK-3): Host daily Zoom sessions and monitor student progress.
 - Monitor Zoom (4-12): Ensure students attend Zoom classes and stay engaged.
 - Certificated Staff: School Administrator
 - Student Agreements Prepare the Independent Study Agreement that meets the student's academic progress and the IS Agreement's specific purpose. The School Counselor can support the agreement preparation at the discretion of the School Administrator.
 - **Approve Extensions:** Allow more time (up to 30 days) for assignments and, if needed, agreement.
 - Review Missed Assignments: Decide if a student should stay in independent study if they miss work.
 - Oversee Reengagement: Ensure students who aren't participating are helped to get back on track.
 - Classified Staff:
 - IT Tech:
 - **Provide Devices:** Give Chromebooks (and, if requested, internet access via a hotspot) to students who need them for Zoom classes.
 - School Operations Manager:
 - Logistics & Support: Ensuring the necessary resources (like work packets, technology, and access to online platforms) are available for students and teachers involved in independent study.
 - **Compliance:** Coordinating with the School Principal and the Director of Operations to ensure all required documentation,



2024-25 TEACH Independent Study Policy & Guidelines

such as independent study agreements, is completed and submitted on time.

• **Coordination:** Facilitating communication between the school administration, teachers, parents, and students to ensure everything runs smoothly during the independent study process.

| Certificated Staff Role Designation | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| School | Certificated Role | Staff Name | | | | |
| TEACH Prep ES | School Administrator* | Sharon Rhee | | | | |
| TEACH Prep ES | School Administrator | Edward Du | | | | |
| TEACH Academy of Technologies | School Administrator* | Bridgette Brown | | | | |
| TEACH Academy of Technologies | School Administrator - Grades 5-6 | Christian Gomez | | | | |
| TEACH Academy of Technologies | School Administrator - Grades 7-8 | Jason Garcia | | | | |
| TEACH Academy of Technologies | School Counselor - Grades 5-6 | Jocelyn Ramirez | | | | |
| TEACH Academy of Technologies | School Counselor - Grades 7-8 | Calvin Williams | | | | |
| TEACH Tech Charter HS | School Administrator* | Frank Williams | | | | |
| TEACH Tech Charter HS | School Administrator | Claudia Lopez | | | | |
| TEACH Tech Charter HS | School Counselor - Grades 9 & 11 | Eduardo Miranda | | | | |
| TEACH Tech Charter HS | School Counselor - Grades 10 & 12 | Jazmin Haydel | | | | |

* The School Principal is authorized to approve a long-term IS agreement extension tentatively.

Resources:

- Board Approved Policy → Independent_Study_Board_Policies_2024-25.pdf
- - Example of a completed IS Agreement signed →
 24-25 TEACH IS Agreement Example.pdf



| School Name: BLANK - | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Student Name: | | | _ |
| Grade Level: | Transitional Kinder • | Date of Birth: | |
| Reason for Absence From Scho First Day Away (beginning date | | Last Day Away (ending date | e of independent study): |
| | | | |
| Duration of the Contract: | | | |
| Due Date—The contract, with S be returned to the office by: | teps 1-4 completed, must | | |

Instructions

Step 1—At least one week before your first day away:

Read and sign the Student agreement below. Have your parent or guardian read and sign the parent section. Return the signed form to the school site and with TEACH Home Office to be copied.

Step 2—During the week before you leave: Take this form to each of your facilitators. Facilitators will write down the assignments you are to work on while you are away. Take the list of assignments with you during your absence. **Step 3—While you are away:** Complete your assigned work.

Step 4—After you return:

Take your completed assignments and this form back to your facilitators. If you have successfully completed your assignments, the facilitator will sign to indicate that you may receive attendance credit. Bring the form, signed by all facilitators, to the school site and the TEACH Home Office by the due date indicated above.

The manner, time, frequency, and place for submitting a pupil's assignments, for reporting the pupil's academic progress, and for communicating with a pupil's parent or guardian regarding a pupil's academic progress:

- a. Manner of Reporting: One-on-one in-person Virtual: Via zoom per class period E-mail
- b. Time: Class Period per school Schedule
- c. Frequency: Everytime class meets.
- d. Place: Virtually via zoom.
- 2) Objectives: The pupil shall engage in content provided by the Charter School which is aligned to grade level standards that is substantially equivalent to in-person instruction. For high school grade levels this shall include access to all courses offered by the Charter School for graduation and approved by the UC or CSU as credible under the A-G admissions criteria.
- 3) Method of Study: Specific methods of study will be designated on the Virtual Learning incorporated herein.
 - a. Examples of methods of study for the student will include but are not limited to:
 - Independent Reading Textbook Activities Problem Solving Study Projects Drill & Practice Experiential Learning • Computerized Curriculum • Web/Internet Research • Library Research • Field Trips • Learning Center Courses



- 4) Method of Evaluation: Specific methods of evaluation will be designated on the Virtual Learning incorporated herein. Examples of acceptable methods of evaluation include but are not limited to: • Teacher-made Tests • Student Conferences • Progress/Report Cards • Chapter/Unit Tests • Work Samples • Observations • Portfolios • State Standards Testing • • Learning Journals • Presentations • Quizzes •Labs • Finals
- 5) **Resources:** The Charter School will provide appropriate instructional materials and personnel to enable the student to complete the assigned work. Resources must include those reasonably necessary to the achievement of the objectives and must include resources that are normally available to all students on the same terms as the terms on which they are available to all. The school will confirm or provide access to all pupils to the connectivity and devices adequate to participate in the educational program and complete assigned work.

6) Board Policies Pursuant to Education Code Section 51747(a) and (b):

Maximum Length of Assignment: For students in all programs of independent study, the maximum length of time that may elapse between the time an independent study assignment is made and the date by which the student must complete the assigned work shall be as follows:

- > For pupils in kindergarten and grades one through three, **15 school days**
- > For pupils in grades four through eight, **15 school days**
- > For students in grades nine through twelve, **15 school days**

When special or extenuating circumstances justify a longer time for individual students, the Executive Director or their designee may approve a period not to exceed **30 school days**.

Evaluation to Determine Best Interests: The Principal or designee shall conduct an evaluation to determine whether it is in the best interests of the pupil to remain in independent study upon the following triggers:

- > When any pupil fails to complete **2** assignments during any period of **15** school days.
- In the event a pupil's educational progress falls below satisfactory levels as determined by the School's MTSS Policy which considers ALL of the following indicators:
 - i. The pupil's achievement and engagement in the independent study program, as indicated by the pupil's performance on applicable pupil-level measures of pupil achievement and pupil engagement set forth in Education Code Section 52060(d) paragraphs (4) and (5).
 - ii. The completion of assignments, assessments, or other indicators that evidence that the pupil is working on assignments.
 - iii. Learning required concepts, as determined by the supervising teacher.
 - iv. Progressing toward successful completion of the course of study or individual course, as determined by the supervising teacher.
- 7) Statement of Academic and Other Supports for Special Populations: The Charter School shall utilize its Virtual Learning (zoom) to address the needs of pupils who are not performing at grade level, or who need support in other areas, such as English Learners, pupils in foster care or pupils who are experiencing homelessness, and/or pupils requiring mental health support. The Charter School complies with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ("IDEA") and is committed to meeting the needs of individuals with exceptional needs in order to be consistent with the pupil's individualized education program ("IEP"). Policies, procedures, and guidelines are in place to ensure that pupils are identified, assessed, and provided a free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment. The school complies with Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 794) and is committed to providing equivalent access to and providing a free appropriate public education to all students with disabilities.



- 8) Voluntary Statement: It is understood that independent study is an optional educational alternative in which no pupil may be required to participate. In the case of a pupil who is referred or assigned to any school, class or program pursuant to Education Code Section 48915 or 48917, instruction may be provided to the pupil through independent study only if the pupil is offered the alternative of classroom instruction.
- 9) Pupil-Parent-Educator Conference: Before signing this written agreement, the parent or guardian of a pupil may request that the Charter School conduct a telephone, videoconference, or in-person pupil-parent-educator conference or other school meeting during which the pupil, parent or guardian, and, if requested by the pupil or parent, an education advocate, may ask questions about the educational options, including which curriculum offerings and nonacademic supports will be available to the pupil in independent study, before making the decision about enrollment or disenrollment in the various options for learning.
- **10) Signature:** Written agreements may be signed using an electronic signature that complies with state and federal standards, as determined by the California Department of Education that may be a marking that is either computer generated or produced by electronic means and is intended by the signatory to have the same effect as a handwritten signature. The use of an electronic signature shall have the same force and effect as the use of a manual signature if the requirements for digital signatures and their acceptable technology, as provided in Section 16.5 of the Government Code and in Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 22000) of Division 7 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, are satisfied.

_____, the Student named in the box above, understand and agree that:

- Independent Study is an optional way to keep up with my studies and earn class credit while I am away from the classroom.
- I can request copies of the textbooks and academic supplies needed to complete the assignments.
- My attendance and class credit are based on completing the assignments on days on which the school is in session. If the assignments are not completed, or if they are completed on day(s) on which school is not in session, then my absence will be listed as unexcused and no class credit will be earned.
- My parents(s) and my supervising teacher will supervise my work and provide help as needed to complete the assignments. If I need clarification that my parent cannot provide, my parent will note this on the assignment so the teacher can review the concept with me when I return to the classroom.

Student Signature:

Date: _____

L



Print Parent/Guardian Name

_, understand and agree with the conditions above and understand that:

- Independent Study is an optional educational alternative that allows my Student to keep up with her/his studies while away from school for medical reasons or on a family trip or for other circumstances as approved in advance by the Principal.
- Learning objectives are evaluated in the same manner that they would be if the Student were participating in in-person instruction at school.
- If my Student has an Individualized Education Program (IEP), the IEP must specifically allow for enrollment in Independent Study.
- I am responsible for directly supervising my Student while my Student completes the assigned work. If I cannot assist my Student with an assignment for academic reasons, I will note it on the assignment as stated above.
- I am liable for the cost of replacement of willfully damaged or lost books and other school property checked out to my Student.
- When my Student returns to in-person instruction at school, the facilitators(s) who assigned work for this contract will review the assignments and meet with my Student if it is deemed necessary to measure the Student's progress in any of the assigned subject areas.
- My Student's academic credit during independent study is based upon completion of assignments. Failure to complete the assigned work will result in a loss academic credit and may result in a determination that independent study is not in the best interest of the Student.
- My Student's attendance credit is based upon the completion of assignments. It is also based upon the Student's engagement in assigned work on each day that school is in session. A failure to engage in assignments on each school day and/or a failure to complete assignments will be documented as unexcused absences and may result in a determination that independent study is not in the best interest of the Student.
- For Students on Independent Study Contracts in duration of 5 or more school days as a result of injury or illness, weekly check-ins of assignments are required. If assignments are incomplete, the lead facilitator will conduct an evaluation to determine if the student shall be allowed to remain on independent study pursuant to the TEACH Public Schools Independent Study Policy.
- I, not my child, am responsible for submitting the completed Independent Study Contract to the office by the "Due Date" indicated above.

Parent/Guardian Signature:

Date: _____



Student Name:_____

_____Completed contract due date: _____

Statement of the Course Credits or Other Measures of Academic Achievement to be Earned by the Pupil Upon Completion:

| Assignment(s) | Date |
|---------------|---------------------|
| | To be completed by: |
| | |
| | |
| | Date of signature: |
| | 5 |
| | |
| | Assignment(s) |

| Subject & Facilitator | Assignment(s) | Date |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | To be completed by: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Date of signature: |
| | | |
| | | |

| Subject & Facilitator | Assignment(s) | Date |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | To be completed by: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Date of signature: |
| | | - |
| | | |

| Subject & Facilitator | Assignment(s) | Date |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | To be completed by: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Date of signature: |
| | | |
| | | |

| Subject & Facilitator | Assignment(s) | Date |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | To be completed by: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Date of signature: |
| | | |
| | | |

| Subject & Facilitator | Assignment(s) | Date |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | To be completed by: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Date of signature: |
| | | |
| | | |



| Subject & Facilitator | Assignment(s) | Date |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | To be completed by: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Date of signature: |
| | | - |
| | | |

| Subject & Facilitator | Assignment(s) | Date |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | To be completed by: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Date of signature: |
| | | - |
| | | |

| Date |
|---------------------|
| To be completed by: |
| |
| |
| Date of signature: |
| |
| |

| Online Platforms Required | Platform |
|---|--|
| No, Student will not be using this platform | Google Classroom |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | Schoology |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | McGraw-Hill |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | CPM (Grades 7-12 only) |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | Vista Higher Learning (Grades 8-12 only) |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | NWEA |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | iReady |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | Achieve 3000 (Grades 3-12 only) |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | SmartyAnts (Grades TK-2 only) |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | Thrively |
| No, Student will not be using this platform | |



I have read and I understand the terms of this agreement, and agree to all provisions set forth.

| Title | Name & Signature | Date |
|---|------------------|------|
| Pupil | | |
| Parent/Guardian/Caregiver (if pupil is under the age of 18) | | |
| Certificated employee (Advisory Teacher) who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study: | | |
| Certificated employee (School Counselor, if applicable) who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study: | | |
| Certificated employee (RSP <u>Teacher, if the student has</u> <u>an active IEP</u>) who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study: | | |
| Certificated employee (School Administrator) who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study: | | |